Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat 5.x products, uncheck the "Shrink oversized pages to page size" and uncheck the "Expand small pages to paper size" options, in the Adobe "Print" dialog. When using Acrobat 6.x and later products versions, select "None" in the "PageScalling" selection box in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

CLIENT'S COPY



November 8, 2019

BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME PO BOX 70 D MARTIN, SD 57551

BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME:

Enclosed is the organization's 2018 Exempt Organization return.

Specific filing instructions are as follows.

FORM 990 RETURN:

This return has been prepared for electronic filing. If you wish to have it transmitted electronically to the IRS, please sign, date, and return Form 8879-EO to our office. We will then submit the electronic return to the IRS. Do not mail a paper copy of the return to the IRS. Return Form 8879-EO to us by November 15, 2019.

A copy of the return is enclosed for your files. We suggest that you retain this copy indefinitely.

Sincerely,

DEIDRE BUDAHL, CPA

CASEY • PETERSON LTD. (()) CPAs & FINANCIAL ADVISORS

| Form | 887 | '9- | E | 0 |
|------|-----|-----|---|---|
|      |     |     |   |   |

## **IRS e-file Signature Authorization** for an Exempt Organization

Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.

, 2018, and ending

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of exempt organization

Employer identification number

43-2040599

, 20

## BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME

Name and title of officer

### ANDREW RIGGIN CEO

Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) Part I

For calendar year 2018, or fiscal year beginning

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I.

| 1a | Form 990 check here <b>X b</b> Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1b _ | 11,095,009. |
|----|---|------|-------------|
| 2a | Form 990-EZ check here <b>b</b> Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)                     | 2b   |             |
| 3a | Form 1120-POL check here <b>b</b> Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)                            | 3b   |             |
| 4a | Form 990-PF check here <b>b</b> Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)   | 4b _ |             |
| 5a | Form 8868 check here b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)   | 5b   |             |
|    |   |      |             |

### Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2018 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

### Officer's PIN: check one box only

| X lauthorize CASEY PETERSON, LTD.   | to enter my PIN 40599                             |
|---|---|
| ERO firm name   | Enter five numbers, but<br>do not enter all zeros |
| as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed re<br>is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IF<br>enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.                    |   |
| As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on t indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.            |   |
| Officer's signature 🕨   | Date  |
| Part III Certification and Authentication   |   |
| ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification   |   |
| number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.  | 46004073830<br>Do not enter all zeros             |
| I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2018 confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of $\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{r}}$ <i>e-file</i> Providers for Business Returns. | ,   |
| ERO's signature 🕨   | Date <b>11/08/19</b>                              |
| ERO Must Retain This Form<br>Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS U   |   |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. 823051 10-26-18

| Form <b>990</b> |
|-----------------|
|-----------------|

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# EXTENDED TO NOVEMBER 15, 2019

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.



| AI                      | or th                | and and a calendar year, or tax year beginning and                                 | enaing     |                              |                             |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| B                       | Check if<br>applicab | C Name of organization   |            | D Employer identific         | ation number                |
|                         | Addre                | BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HO   | ME         |                              |                             |
|                         | Name<br>Chang        | pe Doing business as   |            | 43-2                         | 040599                      |
|                         | Initial<br>return    | Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)         | Room/suite | E Telephone number           |                             |
|                         | Final<br>return      | PO BOX 70 D  |            | (605                         | ) 685-6622                  |
|                         | termir<br>ated       | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code           |            | <b>G</b> Gross receipts \$   | 11,095,009.                 |
|                         | Amen<br>return       |  |            | H(a) Is this a group re      | turn                        |
|                         | Applic tion          | r Name and address of principal officer. An Dr. Dw REGGEN                          |            | for subordinates             |                             |
|                         | pendi                | <sup>ng</sup> SAME AS C ABOVE  |            | H(b) Are all subordinates in | cluded? Yes No              |
| 1                       | Tax-ex               | empt status: 🗴 501(c)(3) 📃 501(c) ( )◀ (insert no.) 🗌 4947(a)(1) d                 | or 📃 527   |                              | list. (see instructions)    |
|                         |                      | te: ► WWW.BENNETTCOUNTYHOSPITAL.COM  |            | H(c) Group exemption         | n number 🕨                  |
| K                       | orm o                | f organization: 🚺 Corporation 🔄 Trust 🔄 Association 📄 Other 🕨                      | L Year     | of formation: 2004 N         | State of legal domicile: SD |
| Pa                      | art I                | Summary  |            |                              |                             |
|                         | 1                    | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: PROV   | IDE HE     | ALTHCARE ANI                 | NURSING                     |
| ő                       |                      | HOME SERVICES  |            |                              |                             |
| Activities & Governance | 2                    | Check this box 🕨 🔲 if the organization discontinued its operations or dispos       | ed of more | than 25% of its net ass      | ets.                        |
| ove                     | 3                    | Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)                  |            | 3                            | 5                           |
| Ğ                       | 4                    | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)      |            |                              | 5                           |
| ŝ                       | 5                    | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)       |            |                              | 176                         |
| viti                    | 6                    | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)                                 |            | 6                            | 5                           |
| \cti                    | 7 a                  | Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12               |            |                              | 0.                          |
| _                       | b                    | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38                     |            | 7b                           | 0.                          |
|                         |                      |  |            | Prior Year                   | Current Year                |
| ē                       | 8                    | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)                                      | ·····      | 13,033.                      | 265,922.                    |
| Revenue                 | 9                    | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)                                       |            | 9,991,995.                   | 10,759,042.                 |
| se v                    | 10                   | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)                      |            | 81,121.                      | 6,366.                      |
|                         | 11                   | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)           |            | 12,870.                      | 63,679.                     |
|                         | 12                   | Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) |            | 10,099,019.                  | 11,095,009.                 |
|                         |                      | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)                   |            | 0.                           | 0.                          |
|                         | 14                   | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)                      |            | 0.                           | 0.                          |
| es                      | 15                   | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)  |            | 5,160,601.                   | 5,639,467.                  |
| sus                     | 16a                  | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)                      | <u> </u>   | 0.                           | 0.                          |
| Expenses                | b                    | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)                          | 0.         | 4 000 600                    | F 076 001                   |
| ш                       | 1 17                 | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)                       |            | 4,889,609.                   | 5,276,281.                  |
|                         |                      | Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)          |            | 10,050,210.                  | 10,915,748.                 |
|                         | 19                   | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12                               |            | 48,809.                      | 179,261.                    |
| S OF                    |                      |  |            | ginning of Current Year      | End of Year                 |
| Assets                  | 20                   | Total assets (Part X, line 16)   |            | 5,065,910.                   | 5,697,926.                  |
| Net A:                  | 1                    | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)  |            | 968,820.                     | 1,421,575.                  |
|                         | <u>22</u><br>art II  | Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20                         |            | 4,097,090.                   | 4,276,351.                  |
| T C                     | ai t II              |  |            |                              |                             |

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

|   | <u> </u>  |                      |      |                             |  |  |  |
|---|---|----------------------|------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Sign  | Signature of officer  |                      |      | Date                        |  |  |  |
| Here  | ANDREW RIGGIN, CEO  |                      |      |                             |  |  |  |
|   | Type or print name and title  |                      |      |                             |  |  |  |
|   | Print/Type preparer's name  | Preparer's signature | Date |                             |  |  |  |
| Paid  | DEIDRE BUDAHL, CPA  |                      |      | /19 self-employed P01273830 |  |  |  |
| Preparer                                      | Firm's name CASEY PETERSON, LTD.  |                      |      | Firm's EIN 🕨 46-0403496     |  |  |  |
| Use Only                                      | se Only Firm's address 🕨 909 ST JOSEPH ST, STE 101  |                      |      |                             |  |  |  |
| RAPID CITY, SD 57701 Phone no. (605) 348-1930 |   |                      |      |                             |  |  |  |
| May the I                                     | May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)   |                      |      |                             |  |  |  |
| 832001 12-3                                   | 32001       12-31-18       LHA       For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.       Form 990 (2018) |                      |      |                             |  |  |  |

|    | 990 (2018) BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 2<br>t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments                               |
|----|---|
|    |   |
| _  | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III  |
| 1  | Briefly describe the organization's mission:<br>CARING PEOPLE WORKING TOGETHER, AS A TEAM, TO PROVIDE QUALITY   |
|    | HEALTHCARE AND EDUCATION FOR A HEALTHIER COMMUNITY.   |
|    | IEADINCAKE AND EDUCATION FOR A HEADINIER COMMONITI.   |
|    |   |
| 2  | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the  |
| 2  |   |
|    | prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?   |
| 2  |   |
| 3  | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?  |
|    | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.   |
| 4  | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.                      |
|    | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and              |
| 4- | revenue, if any, for each program service reported.<br>(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 10,065,502. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 10,756,998.)                |
| 4a | (Code:) (Expenses \$10,065,502. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$10,756,998.)<br>BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME IS A CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL |
|    | LOCATED IN MARTIN, SD. THE ORGANIZATION IS THE ONLY HOSPITAL IN THE   |
|    |   |
|    | COUNTY SERVING APPROXIMATELY 3,600 RESIDENTS. BENNETT COUNTY IS LOCATED   |
|    | BETWEEN INDIAN RESERVATIONS IN A VERY RURAL AREA. BENNETT COUNTY  |
|    | HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME HAS 14 HOSPITAL BEDS, 3 ER BEDS, AND 48   |
|    | NURSING BEDS. DURING 2018, THE HOSPITAL WING HAD 246 PATIENT BED DAYS   |
|    | AND 894 SWING BED DAYS. THE NURSING HOME HAD 16,388 RESIDENT DAYS.  |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
| 4b | (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
| 4c | (Code:         ) (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$)   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
|    |   |
| 4d | Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)  |
|    | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )   |
| 4e | Total program service expenses ► 10,065,502.  |

| Form 990 (2018)                         |  |  | HOSPITAL | AND | NURSING | HOME | 43-2040599 | Page 3 |
|---|--|--|----------|-----|---------|------|------------|--------|
| Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules |  |  |          |     |         |      |            |        |

|          |  |            | Yes   | No     |
|----------|--|------------|-------|--------|
| 1        | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?  |            |       |        |
|          | If "Yes," complete Schedule A  | 1          | Х     |        |
| 2        | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?   | 2          | Х     |        |
| 3        | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for  |            |       |        |
|          | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I   | 3          |       | X      |
| 4        | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect   |            |       | 37     |
| _        | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  | 4          |       | X      |
| 5        | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or   | _          |       | v      |
| ~        | similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III   | 5          |       | X      |
| 6        | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to  | 6          |       | x      |
| 7        | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D</i> , <i>Part I</i> Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, | 6          |       | - 23   |
| '        | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part II</i>   | 7          |       | x      |
| 8        | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete   | -          |       |        |
| •        | Schedule D, Part III   | 8          |       | x      |
| 9        | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for  |            |       |        |
|          | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?  |            |       |        |
|          | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV   | 9          | Х     |        |
| 10       | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent  |            |       |        |
|          | endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V   | 10         |       | X      |
| 11       | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X   |            |       |        |
|          | as applicable.   |            |       |        |
| а        | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,  |            | v     |        |
| <b>L</b> | Part VI  | <u>11a</u> | X     |        |
| D        | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total  | 11b        |       | x      |
| c        | assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i><br>Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total   |            |       | - 23   |
| Ŭ        | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII   | 11c        |       | x      |
| d        | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in   |            |       |        |
|          | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX  | 11d        |       | x      |
| е        | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  | 11e        |       | Х      |
| f        | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses  |            |       |        |
|          | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X   | 11f        | Х     |        |
| 12a      | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete  |            | 37    |        |
|          | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII   | 12a        | Х     |        |
| b        | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?  | 101        |       | v      |
| 13       | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional<br>Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E                                   | 12b<br>13  |       | X<br>X |
| 14a      | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  | 14a        |       | X      |
|          | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,  |            |       |        |
|          | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000   |            |       |        |
|          | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV   | 14b        |       | х      |
| 15       | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any  |            |       |        |
|          | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15         |       | X      |
| 16       | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to   |            |       |        |
|          | or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV  | 16         |       | X      |
| 17       | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,  |            |       |        |
|          | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I   | 17         |       | X      |
| 18       | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines   | 10         |       | x      |
| 19       | 1c and 8a? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule G, Part II</i><br>Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If</i> "Yes,"   | 18         |       |        |
| 19       | complete Schedule G, Part III  | 19         |       | x      |
| 20a      | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H  | 20a        | х     |        |
|          | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?   | 20b        | Х     |        |
| 21       | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or  |            |       |        |
|          | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II  | 21         |       | X      |
|          |  | Голга      | ggn . | (0010) |

| Form 990 (2018)        | BENNETT       | COUNTY      | HOSPITAL | AND | NURSING | HOME | 43-2040599 | Page 4 |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----|---------|------|------------|--------|
| Part IV Checklist of R | leguired Scho | edules (con | tinued)  |     |         |      |            |        |

| I G | Continuea)  |         |     |    |
|-----|---|---------|-----|----|
|     |   | r       | Yes | No |
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on   |         |     | х  |
| 23  | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III<br>Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current   | 22      |     |    |
| 23  | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete  |         |     |    |
|     | Schedule J  | 23      | x   |    |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the   |         |     |    |
|     | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete  |         |     |    |
|     | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a   | 24a     |     | х  |
| b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?   | 24b     |     |    |
| с   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease  |         |     |    |
|     | any tax-exempt bonds?   | 24c     |     |    |
| d   | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?   | 24d     |     |    |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit  |         |     |    |
|     | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I   | 25a     |     | X  |
| b   | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and  |         |     |    |
|     | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete   |         |     |    |
|     | Schedule L, Part I  | 25b     |     | X  |
| 26  | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or   |         |     |    |
|     | former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"  |         |     | 37 |
|     | complete Schedule L, Part II  | 26      |     | X  |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial  |         |     |    |
|     | contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member   | 07      |     | х  |
| 00  | of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III  | 27      |     |    |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV   |         |     |    |
| а   | instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):<br>A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>  | 28a     |     | х  |
| b   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule L, Part IV</i><br>A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> | 28b     |     | X  |
| c   | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,   | 200     |     |    |
| Ŭ   | director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  | 28c     |     | х  |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 29      |     | X  |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation   |         |     |    |
|     | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 30      |     | х  |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?  |         |     |    |
|     | If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I   | 31      |     | Х  |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete  |         |     |    |
|     | Schedule N, Part II   | 32      |     | X  |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations  |         |     | _  |
|     | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I   | 33      |     | X  |
| 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and   |         |     |    |
|     | Part V, line 1  | 34      |     | X  |
|     | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?   | 35a     |     | X  |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity   | 051     |     |    |
| 20  | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 35b     |     |    |
| 36  | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  | 36      |     | х  |
| 37  | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2<br>Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization   | 30      |     |    |
| 07  | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  | 37      |     | х  |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?  | 0,      |     |    |
|     | Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O   | 38      | x   |    |
| Pa  |   |         |     |    |
|     | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V  | <u></u> |     |    |
|     |   |         | Yes | No |
| 1a  | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 45  |         |     |    |
| b   | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0  |         |     |    |
| с   | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming  |         |     |    |
|     | (gambling) winnings to prize winners?   | 1c      | X   | 1  |

| 2a         Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, field for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return         2a         17.6           b         It at least one is reported on ine 2a, oid the organization field are quired to ending the year?         2a         X           Note: If the sum of Inest 3 and 2 is greater than 20, yournay be explored an exploration in Schedule Over, at the sum of Inest 3 and 2 is greater than 20, yournay be explored an exploration in Schedule Over, at the reader of the calendar year, did the organization have an interest n, or a signature or other authority over, a the transmittal occurnt/?         3a         Did the organization have inneitated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?         3a         X           b         If "Yes," hast filted a Common Difference of the organization thave an interest n, or a signature or other authority over, a the transmittal occurnt?         4a         X           b         If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country. Ever a bank account, securities account, or other transmittal occurnt?         5a         X           b         Did any transmittal provide and exploration of the size organization network approximants for Finic Operation Dive and the organization interest n, or a signature or other authority over, a the decide tab exploration of the organization network approximation and prava an calendar account?         5a         X           b         Did any contributions that were no control.         5a         X         5b         X   |     | 990 (2018) BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-20  | 40599     | P   | Page 5       |  |  |  |
|---|-----|--|-----------|-----|--------------|--|--|--|
| 2a       Enter the number of employees reported on Firm W3, Transmith of Wage and Tax Statements,       2a       17.6         b       If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?       2b       X         Nobe. If the sum of the 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?       3a       X         b       D dh en organization have unanted busines groups income of 3 1000 armor during the variance of the subnet ty var?       3b       X         b       If *Yes, 'that if field a form 900-17 or this year?       4a       X       X       3b       X         A flar by time the name of the freego country, 'b  | Par | t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)  |           |     | <del>.</del> |  |  |  |
| Interformed for the calendary part of within the year convect by this return     La     17.6       Note. If the sum of thes 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required the data (might by ear)     2a     X       Note. If the sum of thes 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required the data (might by ear)     3a     X       10 the organization have unrelated business greas income of \$1,000 or more during the year?     3a     X       4a     At any time during the calendary year, did the organization thave an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (buch as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account?)     4a     X       5a     bit "Yean," enter the name of the foreign country, buch as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account?     5a     X       5a     Was the organization have an underges regulate that at was or in a party to a prohibited tax shefer transaction?     5b     X       5a     Does the organization have an underges regulate that as the organization have an underges regulate that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization have and great regulate that are normally creater than \$100,000, and did the organization have an underges regulate that are normally creater than \$100,000, and did the organization have an underge solidatation and partly for greater than \$100,000, and did the organization have an underge solidatation and partly for greater than \$100,000, and did the organization noted with every solidatation and partly for greater than \$20,000, and did the organization have an underge solidatatin framower and the organization have an underge solidatati  |     |  | _         | Yes | No           |  |  |  |
| b       If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization the all regulated feed all employment tax retures?       2a       X         Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>a</i> -file (see instructions)       2a       X         B       Did the organization have unrelated basiness gross income of 51,000 or more during the system?       3a       X         B       If 'Yes,' has if field a form 990-1 for this yean? <i>If 'We'</i> is line 3b, provide an explanation in Xe and signature or other authority over, a thrancial account is retret the name of the foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial accounts?       4a       X         B       If 'Yes,' the the name of the foreign country (such as a bank account, and the inancial accounts?       5a       X         See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAS)       5a       X         So be into arganization park to be organization that a stenter transaction?       5a       X         Go bars the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions solicit ary contributions that were not ax deductible as contributions?       5a       X         Go the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions organization receive appment in costs of 575 mate party as a contribution organization receive appment mosts or grow drawn or the value of the pedoa cor arcinos and contract?       7a       X <t< th=""><th>2a</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>   | 2a  |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, your may be required to <i>e</i> , <i>hig</i> fees instructions         and           3a         Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?         3a         X           3b         If "Yes," has filed a Tom 990.71 for this year? <i>has</i> a bank accounts as counties account or other authority over, a financial account is for file group country.         4a         X any time during the calendar year, of the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account is of the file group country.         5a         X           b If "Yes," enter the name of the forsign country.         >         Sa         X           See instructions for file group indiments for FICEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).         Sa         X           b If "Yes," enter the name of the organization file Form 8888 17.         Sa         X         Sa         X           Ge Does the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gills were not tax deductible a chantable contributions?         Ga         X           7 Organization salt and year include a state at the global state and party for goods and senses provided to the payr?         7a         X           7 Urs," (if dithe organization neity the donor of the value of the goods or services provided to the payr?         7a         X           8 Dif Hyes; "indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during   |     | ······································   |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| 3a Dot the organization have unrelated businese gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?     3a     X       3b     1" Yes," has filled a Form Solo Tor this year?     3a     X       4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account?     4a     X       4b     1" Yes," inter the name of the foreign country year as bark account, securities account, or other financial account?     4a     X       5b     Vast the organization approximation that is wast or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?     5a     X       5b     Vast the organization approximation that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?     5a     X       5c     1" Yes," to line Sa or 50, did the organization file Form 88867?     5a     X       6a     1" Yes," to line Sa or 50, did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gills were not tax deductible as charitable contributions and party for goolds and sense provided to the part?     6a     X       7     7     7     7a     7a     7a     7a     7a       8     11" Yes? (add the organization notify the droop concers statement that such contributions or gills were not tax deductible as charitable contributions or gills were not tax deductible?     7a     7a     7a       7     7     7a     7a     7a     7a     7a     7a     7a<  | b   |  |           | X   | -            |  |  |  |
| b If Yes, "tais If field a Form 980-1 for this year," <i>if Yeb</i> ( <i>i</i> line 2 <i>b</i> , provide an explanation in Schedule O   |     | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions) |           |     | l            |  |  |  |
| 4a A tary time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authomicy over, a financial account is a foreign country;       4a       X         b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country;       See instructions for ling requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FPAR).       5a       X         b Ud any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tas shefter transaction at any time during the tax year?       5a       X         b D da my taxable party notify the organization the form 886717       5c       X         c If "Yes' to be so not 5a, did the organization the form 886717       5c       X         b D de any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited is a schartable contributions or gints' were not tax deductable as chartable contributions and party for goods and exores provided to the party or 2a or 2 |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?       4a       X         b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country:       See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FPAR).       5a         55 Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax sheller transaction at any time during the tax year?       5a       X         56 Did any taxble party notify the organization the Form 8866 T2       5a       X         50 Does the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts' were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?       5a       X         51 If 'Yes,' aid the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts' were not tax deductible?       5a       X         70 Organization shart may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).       5b       5a       X         71 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 2822 filed during the year       2d       7a       X         71 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 2822 filed during the year?       7d       7a       X         72 Ud the organization necelve any funds, directly or indirectly, or a personal benefit contract?       7c       X         72 Ud the organization necelve any funds, directly or indirectly, or a personal benefit contract?       7a       X         71 'Yes,' indicate the number of   |     |  | <u>3b</u> |     | <u> </u>     |  |  |  |
| b       If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ▶  | 4a  |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| See instructions for tilling requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAP).       5a         Se Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?       5a         X       Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?       5a       X         So Boes the organization have annual gross receptors that are normally greater than \$100.000, and did the organization solid any contributions that were not tax deductible as chartable contributions?       5c       5c         F "Yes": did the organization necker were solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gits were not tax deductible contributions under section 170(c).       6b       6a       X         Did the organization necker appment in excess of \$7 made party as a contribution and partly tra required       7a       X       7b       7a       X         Did the organization necker appment in excess of \$7 made party as a contribution and partly tra required       7a       X       7b       7a       X         Did the organization necker appment in excess of \$7 made party as a contribution of the walke of the expanization necker appment in excess of \$7 made party as a contribution of the walke of the organization necker any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7c       X         Did the organization necker any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7c       X         <  |     |  | <u>4a</u> |     |              |  |  |  |
| 5s       Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?       5s       X         b       Did any taxable party notify the organization file form 888617       So       X         6s       Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solidt any contributions that were not tax deductible as charables contributions?       So       X         7       Organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible as charables contributions?       So       X         7       Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).       Bit "Y'ss," (did the organization neity the donor of the value of the goods or services provided T       To       Ta       X         8       B' Y'ss," (did the organization neity the donor of the value of the goods or services provided T       To       To       X         9       Bit Wes, "I indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       Tod       Tod       X         10       Bit Mess (maintain during the year partition a services provided to organization file a Form 10882?       To       X         10       Bit Mess (maintain during the year party premiums, directify or indirectify or approxibit metal to avain a premoral benefit contract?       Tr       X         11       Messthe arganization, intributing door advised funds.  | b   |  | _         |     |              |  |  |  |
| b       Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?       56       X         c       if "Yes" to line 6 a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-17.       5c       5c         B       Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as chartable contributions?       6a       X         b       I' Yes, '' did the organization notude with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gits were not tax deductible?       6b       6a         7       Organization receive apprent in excess of \$7 made party as a contribution and party for points and explase provided to the payor?       7a       X         b       I' Yes, '' did the organization cells that are not was or the value of the grospication receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7c       X         c       Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7d       X         f       Did the organization neceive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7d       X         f       Did the organization neceive any funds, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?       7d       X         g       If the organization neceive any funds, directly or indirectly on a person   |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| c       If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-1?       5c         Ge       Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solidit any contributions that twee not tax deductible as chartable contributions?       6c         b       If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible contributions and early for dogs and services provided to the payor?       7a         7       Organizations that may receive deductible contributions and partly for dogs and services provided to the payor?       7a         7       If "Yes," (did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?       7b         c       Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required       7c       X         di If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       Zd       7c       X         di Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property for which it was required?       7ft       X         fi The organization more sea business holdings at any time during the year.       Zd       7g       X         gif the organization maintaining door advised funds.       9a       9b       9a       9a<  | 5a  |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| Ge Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?       Gea       X         If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gift were not tax deductible contributions under section 170(c).       Geb       K         a Did the organization stating exchange, or therwise disposed transple personal property for which it was required to the payor?       Ta       X         b If "Yes," did the organization stating exchange, or therwise disposed transple personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?       To       Ta       X         b If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       Td       X       X       Te       X         f If Yes, "indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year?       Td       X       X       Te       X         f If the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       Te       X         f If the organization meciving any transburg on qualified intelectual property for which transplate person?       Te       X         g If the organization receive a payment in excess tara transplate during the year?       Te       X         g If the organization meciving any tarabid divers during the year?       Te       X         g If the organization meciving the year? <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>  |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?       6a       X         b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or grift were not tax deductible?       6b         7 Organizations that may receive adductible contributions under section 170(c).       7a       X         11 "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided to the part of the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?       7a       X         11 "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       7d       7c       X         12 Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7e       X         12 Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property did the organization file Form 8899 as required?       7g       X         12 Bit the organization maintaining doorn advised funds. Did a dorn advised funds. Did a dorn advised funds.       7a       X         13 Bit the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advised funds.       9a       9a       9b         14 Best sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a       9a       9b         14 Best sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advised funds.       10a       10a       11a       10a       10a       10a       10a  |     |  | <u>5c</u> |     |              |  |  |  |
| b       If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gift" were not tax deductible?       6b         7       Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).       a) bit the organization receive a payment in excess of \$5° made partly as a contribution and partly for mode and seconds provided to the payor?       7a       X         b       f" "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?       7b       To         c       Did the organization selve, any contenvise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?       7c       X         d       If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       Zd       7c       X         f       Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7c       X         f       If the organization received a contribution of qualified intelectual property (at the organization file Form 8998 as required?       7h       X         f       If the organization neceived a contribution of qualified intelectual property (at the organization file Form 8998 as required?       7h       X         f       If the organization neceive a variabula stributions under section 4966?       9a   | 6a  |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| were not tax deductible?       6b         7 Organization setter a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payn?       7a       X         b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?       7b       7c       X         c Did the organization setter approximation notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?       7c       X         d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       7d       7c       X         d Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7e       X         f Did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, anglanes, or other valies of did the organization file a Form 1098-C?       7n       X         f If the organization exceeved a contribution of cars, boats, anglanes, or other valies of dud the organization file a Form 1098-C?       7n       X         g If the organization seques da contribution of cars, boats drunds, anglanes, or other valies of fund maintained by the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4066?       9a       9b       9b       9b         g Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor dovised funds.       10a       10a <th></th> <th></th> <th> <u>6a</u></th> <th></th> <th></th>   |     |  | <u>6a</u> |     |              |  |  |  |
| 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).       a       I/I   | b   |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made party as a contribution and party for process and senses provided to the payor?       7a       X         b If 'Yes,'' did the organization actify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?       7c       X         c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to tile Form 8282?       7c       X         d If 'Yes,'' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       Td       7c       X         d Did the organization seceive any funds, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?       7c       X         f If the organization receive a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098/C?       7h       X         f If the organization seceive a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vishices, did the organization file a Form 1098/C?       7h       X         g If the organization secieve a contribution of a donor duried funds. Uid a donor advised funds.       8       9a       9a         g Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a       9b       9b       9b         g If the organization received a contribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?       9b       9b       9b         g Id the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a       9b       9b       9b   | _   |  | <u>6b</u> |     |              |  |  |  |
| b       If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?       7b         c       Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?       7c       X         d       If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       7d       Y         e       Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, on a personal benefit contract?       7e       X         f       Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, on capersonal benefit contract?       7f       X         g       If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?       7h       X         g       Sponsoring organizations maintaining doon advised funds.       7a       7h       X         g       Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a       9a       9b         g       Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a       9b       9a       9b         10       section 5016(1/2) organizations. Enter:       11a       10a       11a       10b         11       Section 501(1/2) organizations. Enter:       11a       12a       12a       12a       12a         12       Section 501   | 7   |  |           |     | 77           |  |  |  |
| c       Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?       7c       X         d       If "res," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       7d       X         e       Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?       7e       X         f       Did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?       7f       X         f       If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 0896?       7g       Image: Control Contro Control Control Control Contr          |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| to file Form 8282?       7c       X         d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       7d       7d         e Did the organization ceeive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7r       X         f Did the organization receive a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?       7d       X         f If the organization receive a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?       7h       X         S ponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       8a       9         9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions out der section 4966?       9a       9b         10 d the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?       9b       9b         11 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:       10a       10b       11a         12 Gross income from members or shareholders       11a       12b       12a         13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit heath insurance issuers.       11a       12b       12a         13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit heath insurance issuers.       13a       13a         14 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit heath insurance issuers.       13a       13a         13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonpr  |     |  | <u>7b</u> |     |              |  |  |  |
| d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year       7d       7d         e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7e       X         f Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?       7f       X         g If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?       7h       X         g Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?       8       8         9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a       9       9b       9a       9b       9c       9c       9c       9c       9c       9c       9c       9c       9c  | с   |  | <b>_</b>  |     |              |  |  |  |
| e       Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?       7e       X         f       Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, or a personal benefit contract?       7f       X         g       If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 899 as required?       7g       X         m       If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?       7h       X         8       Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.       8       8       8         a       Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a       9b       9b         b       Did the sponsoring organizations. Enter:       10a       10b       10b       10b         1       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       10a       10b       10b       11a       10a       10b       10b       10b       10b       11a       10b       11a       10b       11a       11b       11a       11b       11a       11b       11a       11b       11a       11b       11a       11b       11b       11b       11b       11b       11b       11b       11b   |     |  | /c        |     |              |  |  |  |
| f       Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?       77       X         g       If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?       7g       7g         h       If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?       7g       7g         8       Sponsoring organizations maintaining door advised funds. Did a doon advised fund subject fund maintained by the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       8a         9       Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a         9       Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:       10a         1       Intiation flees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, fine 12       10a         1       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       11a         a       Gross income from members or shareholders       11a         1       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       11a       10b         1       Section 501(c)(2) organizations. Enter:       11a       11b       12a         1       Section 501(c)(2) organizations. Enter:       11a       11b       12a         1       Section 501(c)(2) qualified nonproft health numerace issuers.  |     |  |           |     | v            |  |  |  |
| g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual properly, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?       7g         h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?       8         8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization make excess business holdings at any time during the year?       8         9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.       8       9         9 Did the sponsoring organizations. Enter:       9       9         10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:       10a       10b         11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       11a       10b         12 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       11a       11b         13 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       11a       12a         14 Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b       12a         12 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       12b       12a       12a         13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health plans in more than one state?       13a       13a         14 Did the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       14a       14a   | -   |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| h       If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vahicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?       7h         8       Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization make excess business holdings at any time during the year?       8         9       Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a       9a         b       Did the sponsoring organizations. Enter:       10a       10a         a       Initiation fees and capital contributions. Enter:       10a       10b         a       Gross income from members or shareholders       11a       10b         11       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       10b       11b         a       Gross income from members or shareholders       11a       10b         12       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       11b       12b       12c         a       Gross income from members or shareholders       11a       12b       12c         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year       12b       12a         13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health plans in more than one state?       13a       13a         14       Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must repo  |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| 8       Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?       8         9       Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.       9a         a       Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a         b       Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a         b       Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:       10a       10b         a       Gross income from members or shareholders       11a       10b         11       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       11a       11b         a       Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b       12a         12       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       11a       12a       13a         13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a       13a       13a         14       Did the amount of reserves on hand       13c       13a       13a       13a         14       Did to erganization is licensed to issue qualified health plans       13b       13a       13a         13a       Did the organization re   |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?       8         9       Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.       9a         a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a         b Did the sponsoring organizations. Enter:       10a         a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12       10a         b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities       10b         11       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       11a         a Gross income from members or shareholders       11a         b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b         12a       Section 501(c)(12) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       12b         13       Section 501(c)(22) qualified nonprofit health plans in more than one state?       13a         13       section 501(c)(22) qualified nonprofit health plans in more than one state?       13a         14       13a       13a         15       It he organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       14a         14       Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a         14       Did the organ   | _   |  | // /m     |     |              |  |  |  |
| 9       Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.       9a         a       Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a         b       Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?       9b         10       Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:       10a       10a         a       Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12       10a       10b         11       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       10a       10b       10b         a       Gross income from members or shareholders       11a       11b       11b         b       Gross income from ther sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b       11b         12a       Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       12a         13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       13a       13a         a       Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13a         c       Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c         14a <t< th=""><th>0</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>  | 0   |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?       9a         b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?       9b         10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:       10a         a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12       10a         b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities       10b         11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       11a         a Gross income from members or shareholders       11a         b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b         12a Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       12a         a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13a         b Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13a         c Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c         c Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13a         t H "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14a       X         b If "Yes," see instructions subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration   | ٥   |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| b       Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?       9b         10       Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:       10a       10a         a       Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12       10a       10b         b       Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities       10b       10b         11       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       a       11a       10b       10b         a       Gross income from members or shareholders       11a       11b       11b       12a         b       Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b       12a       12a         12a       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       12b       12a       12a         3       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health plans in more than one state?       13a       13a         13       Section station is licensed to issue qualified health plans       13b       13c       13a         c       Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c       14a       X         14       Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a       X  |     |  | 92        |     |              |  |  |  |
| 10       Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:       10a       10a         a       Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12. for public use of club facilities       10a       10b         11       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       10a       10b       10b         a       Gross income from members or shareholders       11a       11b       11b         b       Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b       12a         12a       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       11b       12a         b       frvss," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year       12b       12a         13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health plans in more than one state?       13a       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13a       13a         b       Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c       14a       X         14       Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a       X         b       ft "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14b       14b  | _   |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12       10a         b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities       10b         11       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       10b         a Gross income from members or shareholders       11a       10b         b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b       12a         2a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       12a       12a         13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       13a       13a         a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13a       13a         c Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13a       13a       13a         14a       X       14a       X         b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14b       14b         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         14b </th <th></th> <th></th> <th> 50</th> <th></th> <th></th>  |     |  | 50        |     |              |  |  |  |
| b       Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities       10b         11       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       11a         a       Gross income from members or shareholders       11a         b       Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b         12a       Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       12a         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year       12b       13a         3       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       13a         a       Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13a         c       Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the xyear?       14a       X         b       If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14b       14b         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excees parachute payment(s) during the year?  |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| 11       Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:       Image: section 1447 (a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       Image: section 1447 (a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       Image: section 1447 (a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       Image: section 124         12a       Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       Image: section 124         13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       Image: section 124         a       Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       Image: section 136         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       Image: section 136         b       Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans       Image: section 136         c       Enter the amount of reserves on hand       Image: section 136       Image: section 144         14a       Did the organization subject to these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       Image: section 146       Image: section 146         15       Is the organization and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       Image: section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?       Image: section 4968 excise tax on net investment i  | h   |  | _         |     |              |  |  |  |
| a Gross income from members or shareholders       11a         b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b         12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       12a         b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year       12b         13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       12a         a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13b         b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a         14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a       X         b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O</i> 14b       14b         15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         16       X       16       X   | 11  |  | _         |     |              |  |  |  |
| b       Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)       11b         12a       Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       12a         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year       12b       12a         13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       13a       13a         a       Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13b       13a         b       Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a       X         b       If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14b       14b         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         16       X  |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| amounts due or received from them.)       11b       12a         12a       Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       12a         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year       12b       12b         13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       12b       13a         a       Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       b       Inter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans       13b       13b         c       Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c       14a       X         b       If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O</i> 14b       14b         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       X  |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| 12a       Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?       12a         b       If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year       12b         13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       12b         a       Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13a         b       Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans       13b         c       Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c       14a         14a       Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a       X         b       If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O</i> 14b       14b         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       X   | 2   |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| b       If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year       12b         13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       13a         a       Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13b       13a         b       Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans       13b       13c         c       Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c       14a       X         b       If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14b       14b         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       X  | 12a |  | 12a       |     |              |  |  |  |
| 13       Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.       13a         a       Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13b         b       Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans       13b         c       Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c         14a       Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a       X         b       If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O</i> 14b       14b         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       X  |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?       13a         Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       13b         b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans       13b         c Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c       14a         14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a       X         b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14b       14b         15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       X   |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.       Image: Construction of the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans   |     |  | 13a       |     |              |  |  |  |
| b       Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans       13b       13b         c       Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c       14a       X         14a       Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a       X         b       If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14b       14b         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?       16       X   |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans       13b       13b         c Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c       13c         14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a       X         b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14b       14b         15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?       16       X  | b   |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| c       Enter the amount of reserves on hand       13c       14a       X         14a       Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?       14a       X         b       If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14b       14b         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?       16       X   |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| 14a       X         b       If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14a       X         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       X  | с   |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
| b       If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O       14b         15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       X  |     |  | 14a       |     | X            |  |  |  |
| 15       Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       X         16       X   |     |  | ·····     |     |              |  |  |  |
| excess parachute payment(s) during the year?       15       X         If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.       16       X         16       Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?       16       X   |     |  |           |     | 1            |  |  |  |
| If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.         16       Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?   |     |  |           |     | x            |  |  |  |
| 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?  |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |
|   | 16  |  | 16        |     | X            |  |  |  |
|   |     |  |           |     |              |  |  |  |

BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME

Form **990** (2018)

Page 5

43-2040599

| Form | 990 | (2018 | ١ |
|------|-----|-------|---|
|      |     |       |   |

## BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599

Page **6** 

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

|          | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI   |           |         | X    |
|----------|---|-----------|---------|------|
| Sec      | tion A. Governing Body and Management   |           |         |      |
|          |   |           | Yes     | No   |
| 1a       | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year   |           |         |      |
|          | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing   |           |         |      |
|          | body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule 0.   |           |         |      |
| b        | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent  |           |         |      |
| 2        | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other  |           |         |      |
|          | officer, director, trustee, or key employee?  | 2         |         | Х    |
| 3        | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision   |           |         |      |
|          | of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  | 3         |         | x    |
| 4        | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?  | 4         |         | X    |
| 5        | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?  | 5         |         | X    |
| 6        | Did the organization have members or stockholders?  | 6         |         | X    |
| 7a       | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or  |           |         |      |
|          | more members of the governing body?   | 7a        |         | x    |
| b        | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or  |           |         |      |
|          | persons other than the governing body?  | 7b        |         | x    |
| 8        | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:   |           |         |      |
|          | The governing body?   | 8a        | Х       |      |
|          | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?   | 8b        | X       |      |
| 9        | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the  |           |         |      |
| •        | organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses in Schedule O   | 9         |         | x    |
| Sec      | tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)  | 1.0       |         |      |
|          | (mis decion b requests mornation about policies not required by the memai nevenue dode.)  |           | Yes     | No   |
| 10a      | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?  | 10a       |         | X    |
|          | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,  |           |         |      |
| -        | and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?   | 10b       |         |      |
| 11a      | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?   | 11a       |         | x    |
|          | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.   |           |         |      |
|          | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13   | 12a       | х       |      |
|          | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?   | 12b       | Х       |      |
|          | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>describe</i>  |           |         |      |
|          | in Schedule O how this was done   | 12c       | х       |      |
| 13       | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?   | 13        | Х       |      |
| 14       | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  | 14        | X       |      |
| 15       | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent  |           |         |      |
| 10       | persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?   |           |         |      |
| -        | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  | 15a       | х       |      |
|          | Other officers or key employees of the organization   | 15a       | X       |      |
| 5        | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).   | 100       |         |      |
| 16-2     | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a   |           |         |      |
| 100      | taxable entity during the year?   | 16a       |         | x    |
| h        | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation  | 104       |         |      |
| 5        | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's  |           |         |      |
|          | exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  | 16b       |         |      |
| Sec      | tion C. Disclosure  |           |         | I    |
|          |   |           |         |      |
| 17<br>18 | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► NONE<br>Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3) |           | availab |      |
| 10       | for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.   | s orny) a | avallal | JE . |
|          |   |           |         |      |
| 10       |   | financ    | ial     |      |
| 19       | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and   | manc      | Idl     |      |
| 20       | statements available to the public during the tax year.   |           |         |      |
| 20       | State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►  |           |         |      |
|          | 102 MAJOR ALLEN, P O BOX 70D, MARTIN, SD 57551  |           |         |      |

| Form 990 ( |  |               |                 | Page I |
|------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| Part VII   | Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Empl                      | oyees, High   | est Compensated |        |
|            | Employees, and Independent Contractors                                       |               |                 |        |
|            | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII |               |                 |        |
| Section A  | Officers Directors Trustees Key Employees and Highest Compensat              | ted Employees |                 |        |

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.

Enter -0- in columns (Ď), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

\_\_\_\_ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| officer   | Po<br>ot check<br>nless p<br>r and a | erson  | than (<br>is both               | n an | (D)<br>Reportable<br>compensation              | (E)<br>Reportable<br>compensation                | <b>(F)</b><br>Estimated<br>amount of  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------|--|--|---|
| lite)<br>week<br>(list any<br>hours for<br>related<br>organizations<br>below<br>line) |                                      | ployee | Highest compensated<br>employee |      | from<br>the<br>organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | from related<br>organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | other<br>compensation<br>from the<br>organization<br>and related<br>organizations |
| (1) DAVID JONES 0.50 PRESIDENT X  | x                                    |        |                                 |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| PRESIDENT     A       (2) DALE MCDONNELL     0.50                                     | ^                                    | -      |                                 |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| SECRETARY   | x                                    |        |                                 |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (3) DOUG O'BRYAN 0.50   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
| VICE PRESIDENT X  | X                                    |        |                                 |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (4) BRAD OTTE 0.50  |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER X  |                                      |        |                                 |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (5) JEFF JOHNSON 0.50   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER  |                                      |        |                                 |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (6) ANDREW RIGGIN 40.00   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
| CEO   | X                                    |        |                                 |      | 135,664.                                       | 0.   | 7,521.  |
| (7) JUDY SODERLIN 40.00   |                                      |        |                                 |      | 50 004   | 0  |   |
| CFO (8) JASON BUSTIN 63.00  | X                                    | -      |                                 |      | 50,204.  | 0.   | 7,521.  |
| (8) JASON BUSTIN 03.00<br>PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT                                       |                                      |        | x                               |      | 237,935.                                       | 0.   | 7 5 2 1   |
| (9) HANNAH BROWN 63.00  |                                      |        |                                 |      | 257,955.                                       | 0.   | 7,521.  |
| PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT   |                                      |        | x                               |      | 241,412.                                       | 0.   | 7,455.  |
| (10) CATHY CHILDRESS 90.00  |                                      |        | 111                             |      | 211,112.                                       | ••   | //1000  |
| PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT   |                                      |        | x                               |      | 315,076.                                       | Ο.   | 7,521.  |
| (11) DESIREE MORELAND 38.00   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
| PHARMACIST  |                                      |        | X                               |      | 115,527.                                       | 0.   | 7,521.  |
| (12) ETHEL MARTIN 37.00   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
| RN  |                                      |        | X                               |      | 109,624.                                       | 0.   | 7,521.  |
|   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
|   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
|   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
|   |                                      |        | -                               |      |  |  |   |
|   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
|   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
|   |                                      |        | 1                               |      |  |  |   |
|   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  |   |
|   |                                      |        |                                 |      |  |  | - 000 (22.2.2)  |

|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        | NURSING HOME              |                   | 040             | 599          | P       | age <b>8</b> |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus                 |                      | oloy                  | ees,                  | and               | l Hig        | ghes                            | st C   | compensated Employee      | s (continued)     |                 |              |         |              |
| (A)   | (B)                  |                       |                       | _ (0              |              |                                 |        | (D)                       | (E)               |                 |              | (F)     |              |
| Name and title  | Average              | (do                   |                       | Posi<br>heck r    |              |                                 | one    | Reportable                | Reportable        | )               | Es           | timate  | эd           |
|   | hours per            | box                   | , unle                | ss per<br>nd a di | son i        | s both                          | n an   | compensation              | compensatio       |                 | an           | nount   | of           |
|   | week                 |                       |                       |                   | recio        | i/irus                          | lee)   | from                      | from related      | I               |              | other   |              |
|   | (list any            | director              |                       |                   |              |                                 |        | the                       | organization      | I               |              | pensa   |              |
|   | hours for<br>related | or di                 | 96                    |                   |              | ated                            |        | organization              | (W-2/1099-MI      | 5C)             |              | om th   |              |
|   | organizations        | istee                 | truste                |                   | e            | pens                            |        | (W-2/1099-MISC)           |                   |                 | •            | anizat  |              |
|   | below                | ial tru               | onal                  |                   | oloye        | ee com                          |        |                           |                   |                 |              | d relat |              |
|   | line)                | Individual trustee or | Institutional trustee | Officer           | ƙey employee | Highest compensated<br>employee | Former |                           |                   |                 | orga         | inizati | ons          |
|   |                      | <u> </u>              | <u> </u>              | 0fi               | Ke           | Ξ.Ε                             | 오      |                           |                   | -+              |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   | Þ               |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              | -                               |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   | $ \rightarrow $ |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 | K      |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
|   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              | L                               |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
| 1b Sub-total  |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 | ►      | 1,205,442.                |                   | 0.              | 5.           | 2,5     | 81.          |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI                   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        | 0.                        |                   | 0.              |              |         | 0.           |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)                                 |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        | 1,205,442.                |                   | 0.              | 5.           | 2,5     | <u>8</u> T.  |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but n                | ot limited to th     | ose                   | liste                 | d ab              | ove          | ) wh                            | o re   | eceived more than \$100   | 000 of reportable | 3               |              |         | 0            |
| compensation from the organization                            |                      | -                     |                       | _                 |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              | Yes     | 8<br>No      |
| • Did the event institut list on the former officer           | diversion and        |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   | ſ               |              | 162     | NU           |
| <b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, |                      |                       |                       | · · ·             |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 | -            |         | v            |
| line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s                  |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 | 3            |         | X            |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su             |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
| and related organizations greater than \$150                  |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 | 4            | X       |              |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a               | ccrue comper         | Isati                 | on fr                 | rom               | any          | unre                            | elat   | ed organization or indivi | dual for services |                 |              |         |              |
| rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com                   | plete Schedule       | e J fo                | or si                 | ıch r             | bers         | on .                            |        |                           |                   |                 | 5            |         | X            |
| Section B. Independent Contractors                            |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 |              |         |              |
| 1 Complete this table for your five highest co                |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           | -                 | oensat          | ion fro      | m       |              |
| the organization. Report compensation for t                   | the calendar ye      | ear e                 | enair                 | ig w              | ith C        | or wi                           | thir   |                           | ear.              |                 | 10           |         |              |
| (A)<br>Name and business                                      | address              |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        | (B)<br>Description of s   | envices           | C               | (C)<br>omper |         | n            |
|   | 2001033              |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        | •                         |                   |                 | ompei        | 13410   |              |
| CPSI  | 26605                |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        | COMPUTER SOF              | TWARE             |                 | <u></u>      |         |              |
| 6600 WALL ST, MOBILE, AL                                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        | MAINTENANCE               |                   |                 | 23           | 4,7     | 75.          |
| MEDPRO HEALTHCARE STAFFIN                                     | -                    |                       |                       |                   | AS           | S                               |        | CONTRACT MED              | ICAL              |                 |              |         |              |
| CORPORATE PKWY, SUITE 200                                     | , SUNRI              | SE                    | ,                     | FL                |              |                                 |        | STAFF                     |                   |                 | 18'          | 7,4     | 17.          |
| STAT STAFFING   | 1 = 1                |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        |                           |                   |                 | 1 2          | 1 2     | <b>.</b>     |
| PO BOX 45, OSHKOSH, NE 69                                     |                      | םם                    | C                     | <u> </u>          | c m          | <b>.</b>                        |        | STAFFING AGE              | NCI               |                 | 13,          | ±, Z    | 55.          |
| CASEY PETERSON, LTD, 909<br>101, RAPID CITY, SD 57701         |                      | гп                    | 5                     | тi                | 51           | Ľ                               |        | ACCOUNTING S              | ERVICES           |                 | 10           | 5 5     | 10.          |
| DROBNY CONSTRUCTION   |                      |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        | HOSPITAL REP.             |                   |                 | T 0 0        |         | <u>- 0 -</u> |
| PO BOX 34, MARTIN, SD 575                                     | 51                   |                       |                       |                   |              |                                 |        | MAINTENANCE               |                   |                 | 10           | 5.7     | 97.          |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (ii                 |                      | ot lin                | nited                 | d to t            | thos         | e lis                           |        |                           | ore than          |                 | _ • •        | ,       |              |
| \$100.000 of compensation from the organize                   | -                    |                       |                       |                   | 6            | -                               |        | -                         |                   |                 |              |         |              |

|   |        |  |                 | Y HOSPITA                 | AL AND NURS                                 | SING HOME  | 43-2040  | 599 Page 9   |
|---|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Pa  | rt VI  |  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |        | Check if Schedule O conta  | ains a response | <u>or note to any lin</u> | e in this Part VIII<br>(A)<br>Total revenue | <b>(B)</b><br>Related or<br>exempt function<br>revenue | <b>(C)</b><br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D)<br>Revenue excluded<br>from tax under<br>sections<br>512 - 514 |
| ts<br>S   | 1 a    | a Federated campaigns  | 1a              |                           |   |  |  |  |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants<br>and Other Similar Amounts | k      | b Membership dues  |                 |                           | 1   |  |  |  |
| D G   | c      | c Fundraising events   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
| ifts<br>ar A  | c      | d Related organizations  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
| s, G<br>nila  | e      | e Government grants (contributi  |                 | 5,097.                    |   |  |  |  |
| Sir   | f      | F All other contributions, gifts, grant  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
| her   | -      | similar amounts not included abov  |                 | 260,825.                  |   |  |  |  |
| ot  | c      | g Noncash contributions included in lines 1  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
| Cor   | ŀ      | <b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f  |                 |                           | 265,922.                                    |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>  |        |  |                 | Business Code             |   |  |  |  |
| đ   | 2 a    | A PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE  | 1               | 621400                    | 10,747,581.                                 | 10,747,581.  |  |  |
| vice  | t      |  |                 | 621400                    | 5,037.                                      | 5,037.   |  |  |
| Ser   | ~      | HEALTH FAIR REVENUE  |                 | 621400                    | 4,380.                                      | 4,380.   |  |  |
| m<br>ver  |        |  |                 | 621400                    | 2,044.                                      |  |  | 2,044.   |
| Program Service<br>Revenue                                | e      |  |                 |                           | , -   |  |  | , -  |
| Pro   | f      |  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | י<br>כ |  |                 |                           | 10,759,042.                                 |  |  |  |
|   | 3      | Investment income (including )   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | 5      | other similar amounts)   | ,               | ,                         | 6,366.                                      |  |  | 6,366.   |
|   | 4      | Income from investment of tax  |                 |                           |   |  |  | .,   |
|   | -<br>5 | Royalties  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | 5      | noyalles   | (i) Real        | (ii) Personal             |   |  |  |  |
|   | 6 6    | a Gross rents  |                 | (ii) Feisonai             |   |  |  |  |
|   |        |  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |        | <ul> <li>Less: rental expenses</li> <li>Rental income or (loss)</li> </ul>           |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |        |  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |        | <ul><li>d Net rental income or (loss)</li><li>a Gross amount from sales of</li></ul> |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | 7 8    |  | (i) Securities  | (ii) Other                |   |  |  |  |
|   |        | assets other than inventory  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | Ľ      | b Less: cost or other basis  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | _      | and sales expenses   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |        | Gain or (loss)   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |        | d Net gain or (loss)   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
| anı   | 88     | <ul> <li>Gross income from fundraising<br/>including \$</li> </ul>                   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
| ver   |        | contributions reported on line   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
| Other Revenue   |        | Part IV, line 18   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
| her   | F      | b Less: direct expenses  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
| đ   |        | Net income or (loss) from fund   |                 | ′ <b>&gt;</b>             |   |  |  |  |
|   |        | a Gross income from gaming ac  | -               |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | 56     | Part IV, line 19   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | F      | b Less: direct expenses  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |        | c Net income or (loss) from gam  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |        |  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | 10 8   | a Gross sales of inventory, less i   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | L      | and allowances   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |        | b Less: cost of goods sold   |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | C      | Net income or (loss) from sales  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | 4.4    | Miscellaneous Revenue  | 9               | Business Code<br>900099   |   |  |  | 62 670   |
|   |        | MISCELLANEOUS  |                 | 300033                    | 63,679.                                     |  |  | 63,679.  |
|   | k      |  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   | c      |  |                 |                           |   |  |  |  |
|   |        | d All other revenue  |                 |                           | CO (50                                      |  |  |  |
|   |        | e Total. Add lines 11a-11d   |                 |                           | 63,679.                                     | 10 556 005   | -  |  |
|   | 12     | Total revenue. See instructions  |                 | 🕨                         | 11,095,009.                                 | 10,756,998.  | 0.   | 72,089.  |

~ ~

.....

### Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX **(D)** Fundraising (B) Program service expenses (C) Management and general expenses (A) Total expenses Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic 2 individuals. See Part IV, line 22 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members 4 Compensation of current officers, directors, 5 200,909. 200,909. trustees, and key employees 6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 4,776,441. 4,521,687. 254,754. Other salaries and wages 7 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include 8 24,659. 22,469. 2,190. section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 374,921. 11,963. 362,958. Other employee benefits 9 262,537. 237,090. 25,447. 10 Payroll taxes 11 Fees for services (non-employees): 28,800. 28,800. Management а 12,790. 12,790. b Legal 168,276. 168,276. Accounting С Lobbying d Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 е f Investment management fees Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, g 1,008,786. 990,689. 18,097. column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.) 112,963. 112,788. 175. Advertising and promotion 12 160,930. 111,541. 49,389. Office expenses 13 223,496. 223,496. Information technology 14 Royalties 15 203,143. 181,908. 21,235. 16 Occupancy 82,729. 77,243. 5,486. 17 Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses 18 for any federal, state, or local public officials 79,417. 62,752. 16,665. Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 14,275. 11,990. 2,285. 20 Interest Payments to affiliates 21 395,613. 374,265. 21,348. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 56,609. 53,554. 3,055. 23 Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) 1,388,113. 1,388,113. BAD DEBTS а MEDICAL SUPPLIES 883,953. 883,953. h 334,737. 334,037. 700. EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE С 114,969. d DIETARY SUPPLIES 114,969. 6,682. 6,682. e All other expenses 10,915,748. 10,065,502. 850,246. 0. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization 26 reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME

Check here

Form 990 (2018)

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

43-2040599 Page 10

| 90 ( | 2018) BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NU  | URSING | HOME                | 43- | 2 |
|------|---|--------|---------------------|-----|---|
| Χ    | Balance Sheet   |        |                     |     |   |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X    |        |                     |     |   |
|      |   | Begin  | (A)<br>ning of year |     |   |
| 1    | Cash - non-interest-bearing   |        | 714,384.            | 1   | ſ |
| 2    | Savings and temporary cash investments  |        | 946,252.            | 2   |   |
| 3    | Pledges and grants receivable, net  |        |                     | 3   |   |
| 4    | Accounts receivable, net  | 1,     | 494,912.            | 4   |   |
| 5    | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,      |        |                     |     |   |
|      | trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete          |        |                     |     |   |
|      | Part II of Schedule L   |        |                     | 5   |   |
| 6    | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under |        |                     |     |   |
|      |   |        |                     |     | L |

**(B)** End of year

581,738. 982,751.

| 3   | Pledges and grants receivable, net  |               | 3        |   |
|-----|---|---------------|----------|---|
| 4   | Accounts receivable, net  | 1,494,912.    | 4        | 1,809,231.                              |
| 5   | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,  |               |          |   |
|     | trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete  |               |          |   |
|     | Part II of Schedule L   |               | 5        |   |
| 6   | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under   | er            |          |   |
|     | section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contribution   | ng            |          |   |
|     | employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary   |               |          |   |
|     | employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L   |               | 6        |   |
| 7   | Notes and loans receivable, net   |               | 7        |   |
| 8   | Inventories for sale or use   |               | 8        | 163,607.                                |
| 9   | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges   | 60 930        | 9        | 69,108.                                 |
| 10a | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other   |               |          |   |
|     | basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 5,150,96  | 0.            |          |   |
| Ь   | Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 3,059,46   | 9. 1,645,895. | 10c      | 2,091,491.                              |
| 11  | Investments - publicly traded securities  |               | 11       |   |
| 12  | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  |               | 12       |   |
| 13  | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11   |               | 13       |   |
| 14  | Intangible assets   |               | 14       |   |
| 15  | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  |               | 15       |   |
| 16  | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)   |               | 16       | 5,697,926.                              |
| 17  | Accounts payable and accrued expenses   | 604 074       | 17       | 792,472.                                |
| 18  | Grants payable  |               | 18       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 19  | Deferred revenue  | •             | 19       | 90,636.                                 |
| 20  | Tax-exempt bond liabilities   |               | 20       | 50,050.                                 |
| 20  | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D   |               | 20       | 12,144.                                 |
| 21  | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,   |               | 21       | 12,111                                  |
| 22  | key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.   |               |          |   |
|     |   |               | 22       |   |
| 23  |   | 217 /00       | 22       | 526,323.                                |
| 23  |   |               | 23       | 520,525.                                |
|     | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  |               | 24       |   |
| 25  | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third  |               |          |   |
|     | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of   |               | 05       |   |
| 0   | Schedule D  | 968,820.      | 25<br>26 | 1,421,575.                              |
| 26  | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25         Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ X and an and a statistical statistextextextextextextextextextextextextext |               | 20       | 1,421,575.                              |
|     |   | a             |          |   |
| 07  | complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  | 3,751,349.    | 27       | 3,942,501.                              |
| 27  | Unrestricted net assets   | 2/5 7/1       |          | 333,850.                                |
| 28  | Temporarily restricted net assets   |               | 28       | 555,050.                                |
| 29  | Permanently restricted net assets   |               | 29       |   |
|     | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here   | -┘            |          |   |
|     | and complete lines 30 through 34.   |               |          |   |
| 30  | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  |               | 30       |   |
| 31  | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  |               | 31       |   |
| 32  | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  |               | 32       | 1 276 251                               |
| 33  | Total net assets or fund balances   |               | 33       | 4,276,351.                              |
| 34  | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances  | 5,065,910.    | 34       | 5,697,926.                              |
|     |   |               |          | Form <b>990</b> (2018)                  |

Part

| Form | 000 | (2010 |
|------|-----|-------|
| FOUL | 990 | (2010 |

Assets

Liabilities

Net Assets or Fund Balances

| Form | 1990 (2018) BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME  | 43-2    | 040599  | Pa         | ge <b>12</b> |
|------|---|---------|---------|------------|--------------|
| Pa   | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets  |         |         |            |              |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI   | <u></u> | <u></u> |            |              |
|      |   |         |         |            |              |
| 1    | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   | 1       | 11,09   |            |              |
| 2    | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2       | 10,91   |            |              |
| 3    | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  | 3       |         |            | 61.          |
| 4    | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))   | 4       | 4,09    | 7,0        | 90.          |
| 5    | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  | 5       |         |            |              |
| 6    | Donated services and use of facilities  | 6       |         |            |              |
| 7    | Investment expenses   | 7       |         |            |              |
| 8    | Prior period adjustments  | 8       |         |            |              |
| 9    | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)  | 9       |         |            | 0.           |
| 10   | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,  |         | 4 05    | <i>~</i> ~ | - 4          |
| De   | column (B))   | 10      | 4,27    | 6,3        | 51.          |
| Pa   | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting   |         |         |            | 37           |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  | <u></u> |         | <br>       | X            |
|      |   |         |         | Yes        | No           |
| 1    | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other  | <u></u> | -       |            |              |
| 0    | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule (  |         |         |            | x            |
| 2a   | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?   |         | 2a      |            |              |
|      | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed   | on a    |         |            |              |
|      | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  |         |         |            |              |
| L    | Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis         Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? |         | 2b      | Х          |              |
| a    | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate  |         |         | Λ          |              |
|      | consolidated basis, or both:  | Dasis,  |         |            |              |
|      | X       Separate basis       Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis  |         |         |            |              |
| ~    | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the  | audit   |         |            |              |
| Ŭ    | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  |         | 2c      | х          |              |
|      | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Scher   |         |         |            |              |
| 3a   | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sing  |         |         |            |              |
|      | Act and OMB Circular A-133?   |         | 3a      |            | x            |
| b    | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required   |         |         |            |              |
|      | or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  |         | 3b      |            |              |
|      |   |         | Form    | 990        | (2018)       |
|      |   |         |         |            | . ,          |
|      |   |         |         |            |              |
|      |   |         |         |            |              |
|      |   |         |         |            |              |
|      |   |         |         |            |              |
|      |   |         |         |            |              |
|      |   |         |         |            |              |
|      |   |         |         |            |              |

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

| OMB No. 1545-0047            |
|------------------------------|
| 2018                         |
| Open to Public<br>Inspection |

| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service |      |                 |                  |                         | Attach to Form 990 or F<br>//Form990 for instruction  |   |                  | formation.      |               | Open to Public<br>Inspection |
|--|------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Name   | of t | the organizati  |                  | e.e.t.e.t.e.t.g.e.      |   |   |                  |                 | Employer      | identification number        |
|  |      | <b>3</b>        |                  | ETT COUNTY              | HOSPITAL ANI  |   | STNG F           | OME             |               | 3-2040599                    |
| Par  | tl   | Reason          |                  |                         | All organizations must co                             |   |                  |                 |               | 0 1010000                    |
| The o  | raan |                 |                  |                         | For lines 1 through 12, c                             |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| 1  |      |                 | -                |                         | on of churches described                              | •   |                  | )(A)(i).        |               |                              |
| 2  |      |                 |                  |                         | Attach Schedule E (Forn                               |   |                  | · · · · · · · · |               |                              |
| =  | X    |                 |                  |                         | anization described in se                             |   |                  | i).             |               |                              |
| 4  |      | •               | •                |                         | njunction with a hospital                             |   |                  | •               | )(iii), Enter | the hospital's name,         |
| -  |      | city, and stat  | -                | ·                       |   |   |                  |                 |               | • •                          |
| 5 [  |      | An organizat    | ion operated fo  | or the benefit of a co  | llege or university owned                             | l or operat   | ed by a go       | vernmental u    | nit describe  | d in                         |
| _  |      |                 |                  | Complete Part II.)      |   | -   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| 6  |      |                 |                  |                         | nental unit described in                              | section 17  | 70(b)(1)(A)      | (v).            |               |                              |
| 7 [  |      |                 | -                | -                       | ntial part of its support fi                          |   |                  |                 | ne general p  | oublic described in          |
|  |      |                 |                  | omplete Part II.)       |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| 8 [  |      | A community     | / trust describe | ed in section 170(b)    | (1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par                             | t II.)  |                  |                 |               |                              |
| 9 [  |      | An agricultur   | al research org  | ganization described    | in section 170(b)(1)(A)(                              | ix) operate   | ed in conju      | inction with a  | land-grant    | college                      |
|  |      | or university   | or a non-land-g  | grant college of agric  | ulture (see instructions).                            | Enter the   | name, city       | , and state of  | the college   | or                           |
|  |      | university:     |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| 10 [   |      | An organizat    | ion that norma   | Illy receives: (1) more | than 33 1/3% of its sup                               | oort from o   | contributio      | ns, members     | nip fees, an  | d gross receipts from        |
|  |      | activities rela | ited to its exem | npt functions - subje   | ct to certain exceptions,                             | and (2) no  | more than        | 33 1/3% of i    | ts support f  | rom gross investment         |
|  |      | income and u    | unrelated busir  | ness taxable income     | (less section 511 tax) fro                            | om busines  | sses acqui       | red by the org  | anization a   | fter June 30, 1975.          |
| _  |      | See section     | 509(a)(2). (Co   | mplete Part III.)       |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| 11   |      | An organizat    | ion organized a  | and operated exclusi    | vely to test for public sa                            | fety. See   | section 50       | )9(a)(4).       |               |                              |
| 12   |      | An organizat    | ion organized a  | and operated exclusion  | ively for the benefit of, to                          | perform t   | he functio       | ns of, or to ca | rry out the   | purposes of one or           |
|  |      | more publicly   | y supported or   | ganizations describe    | d in section 509(a)(1) o                              | r section   | 509(a)(2).       | See section     | 509(a)(3). 🤇  | Check the box in             |
|  |      | lines 12a thro  | ough 12d that    | describes the type o    | f supporting organization                             | n and com   | plete lines      | 12e, 12f, and   | 12g.          |                              |
| а  |      |                 |                  |                         | upervised, or controlled                              |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         | gularly appoint or elect a                            | majority c  | of the direc     | tors or truste  | es of the su  | pporting                     |
|  |      | <b>-</b>        |                  | complete Part IV, Se    |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| b  |      |                 |                  |                         | l or controlled in connect                            |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         | anization vested in the sa                            | ame perso   | ns that co       | ntrol or mana   | ge the supp   | ported                       |
|  | _    | <b>-</b>        |                  | t complete Part IV,     |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| С  |      |                 |                  |                         | g organization operated                               |   |                  |                 | ly integrate  | d with,                      |
|  | _    | 7               |                  |                         | ). You must complete I                                |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| d  |      |                 |                  |                         | oorting organization oper                             |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 | -                |                         | ation generally must sat                              | •   |                  | -               | an attentiv   | reness                       |
|  |      | - ·             |                  |                         | nplete Part IV, Sections                              |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| е  |      | —               | 0                |                         | written determination fro                             |   |                  | турет, туре     | п, туре п     |                              |
|  | Ento |                 | of supported of  | ·                       | nally integrated supporti                             |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 | • •              | n about the supporte    | d organization(c)                                     |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| g  |      | i) Name of supp |                  | (ii) EIN                | (iii) Type of organization                            | (iv) Is the organized (iv) is the organized (iv) (iv) (iv) (iv) (iv) (iv) (iv) (iv) | anization listed | (v) Amount o    | f monetary    | (vi) Amount of other         |
|  |      | organizatior    | า                |                         | (described on lines 1-10<br>above (see instructions)) | Yes   | No<br>No         | support (see ii | nstructions)  | support (see instructions)   |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| _  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
|  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |
| Total  |      |                 |                  |                         |   |   |                  |                 |               |                              |

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 2 Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec  | tion A. Public Support   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨  | <b>(a)</b> 2014 | <b>(b)</b> 2015 | (c) 2016             | (d) 2017           | (e) 2018  | (f) Total |  |
| 1    | Gifts, grants, contributions, and  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | membership fees received. (Do not  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | include any "unusual grants.")   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| 2    | Tax revenues levied for the organ-   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | ization's benefit and either paid to   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | or expended on its behalf  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| 3    | The value of services or facilities  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | furnished by a governmental unit to  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | the organization without charge  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| 4    | Total. Add lines 1 through 3   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | The portion of total contributions   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | by each person (other than a   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | governmental unit or publicly  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | supported organization) included   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | amount shown on line 11,   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | column (f)   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| 6    | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | tion B. Total Support  |                 | 1               |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨  | (a) 2014        | <b>(b)</b> 2015 | (c) 2016             | (d) 2017           | (e) 2018  | (f) Total |  |
|      | Amounts from line 4  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | Gross income from interest,  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | dividends, payments received on  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | securities loans, rents, royalties,  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | and income from similar sources  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| 9    | Net income from unrelated business   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| Ŭ    | activities, whether or not the   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | business is regularly carried on   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| 10   | Other income. Do not include gain  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| 10   | or loss from the sale of capital   | 4               |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | assets (Explain in Part VI.)   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| 44   | <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | Gross receipts from related activities,  |                 |                 |                      |                    | 12        |           |  |
|      | First five years. If the Form 990 is for   |                 |                 | d fourth or fifth to |                    | · · · ·   |           |  |
| 13   | organization, check this box and <b>stop</b>   |                 |                 |                      | -                  |           |           |  |
| Sec  | tion C. Computation of Public  | c Support Per   | centage         |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | Public support percentage for 2018 (li   |                 |                 | olumn (f))           |                    | 14        | %         |  |
|      | Public support percentage from 2017  |                 | •               |                      |                    | 15        | <u> </u>  |  |
|      | <b>33 1/3% support test - 2018.</b> If the o   |                 |                 |                      |                    | · · · · · |           |  |
| 100  | stop here. The organization qualifies a  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| h    | 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the o  |                 | •               |                      | line 15 is 33 1/3% |           |           |  |
|      |  |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| 17~  | and <b>stop here.</b> The organization quali   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
| 1/8  | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test  | -               |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | and if the organization meets the "fact  |                 |                 | -                    | -                  | -         | . —       |  |
| 1-   | meets the "facts-and-circumstances" t  | -               |                 |                      | -                  |           |           |  |
| a    | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test  | -               |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |
|      | more, and if the organization meets th   |                 |                 |                      |                    |           | , _ □     |  |
| 40   | organization meets the "facts-and-circ   |                 | -               | -                    |                    |           |           |  |
| 18   | 8 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions |                 |                 |                      |                    |           |           |  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 3 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Se   | ction A. Public Support  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|------|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨                                      | (a) 2014             | <b>(b)</b> 2015     | <b>(c)</b> 2016      | (d) 2017            | (e) 2018           | (f) Total |
| 1    | Gifts, grants, contributions, and  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | membership fees received. (Do not  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | include any "unusual grants.")   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| 2    | Gross receipts from admissions,  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | merchandise sold or services per-  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | formed, or facilities furnished in<br>any activity that is related to the      |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | organization's tax-exempt purpose  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| 3    | Gross receipts from activities that  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | are not an unrelated trade or bus-   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | iness under section 513  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| 4    | Tax revenues levied for the organ-   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | ization's benefit and either paid to   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | or expended on its behalf  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| 5    | The value of services or facilities  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | furnished by a governmental unit to  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | the organization without charge  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| 6    | Total. Add lines 1 through 5   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | 3 received from disqualified persons   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| k    | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received                                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | from other than disqualified persons that                                      |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year      |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| c    | Add lines 7a and 7b  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)                                |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | ction B. Total Support   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨                                      | (a) 2014             | <b>(b)</b> 2015     | (c) 2016             | (d) 2017            | (e) 2018           | (f) Total |
|      | Amounts from line 6  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | Gross income from interest,  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | dividends, payments received on  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | securities loans, rents, royalties,<br>and income from similar sources         | 1                    |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| k    | Unrelated business taxable income  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | (less section 511 taxes) from businesses                                       |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | acquired after June 30, 1975   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| c    | Add lines 10a and 10b  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | Net income from unrelated business   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | activities not included in line 10b,   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | whether or not the business is<br>regularly carried on                         |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| 12   | Other income. Do not include gain  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | or loss from the sale of capital   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| 13   | assets (Explain in Part VI.)<br>Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | <b>First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is for                                | the organization's   | s first second thir | d fourth or fifth ta | vear as a section   | 1501(c)(3) organiz | ation     |
|      | check this box and <b>stop here</b>  | 0                    |                     |                      | -                   |                    |           |
| Se   | ction C. Computation of Publi  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
|      | Public support percentage for 2018 (I  |                      | •                   | column (f))          |                     | 15                 | %         |
|      | Public support percentage from 2017  |                      |                     |                      |                     | 16                 | %         |
| -    | ction D. Computation of Inves  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    | ,,,       |
|      | Investment income percentage for 20  |                      |                     | ne 13. column (f))   |                     | 17                 | %         |
|      | Investment income percentage from 2  |                      |                     |                      |                     | 18                 | %         |
|      | 1 33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If the   |                      |                     | on line 14 and line  |                     | · · · ·            |           |
| 196  | more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar   |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| L    |  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    | 🟲 📖       |
| Ľ    | 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the<br>line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| 20   |  |                      |                     |                      |                     |                    |           |
| 20   | Private foundation. If the organization  | TT UIU HOL CHECK a I | box on line 14, 19a | a, of teo, check th  | IS NOT ALLO SEE INS |                    | <b>P</b>  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 4

# Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, Ioan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If* "Yes," *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)*.
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If* "Yes." *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer 10b below.* 
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

832024 10-11-18

Yes No

1

2

3a

3b

3c

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

5c

6

7

8

9a

9b

9c

10a

10b

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 5 Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

|        |   |          | Yes   | No   |
|--------|---|----------|-------|------|
| 11     | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?   |          |       |      |
| а      | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)  |          |       |      |
|        | below, the governing body of a supported organization?  | 11a      |       |      |
| b      | A family member of a person described in (a) above?   | 11b      |       |      |
| с      | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a. b. or c. provide detail in Part VI.   | 11c      |       |      |
|        | tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations   |          |       |      |
|        |   |          | Yes   | No   |
| 1      | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to   |          |       |      |
|        | regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the  |          |       |      |
|        | tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or  |          |       |      |
|        | controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,   |          |       |      |
|        | describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported   |          |       |      |
|        | organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.  | 1        |       |      |
| 2      | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported   | •        |       |      |
| -      | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in  |          |       |      |
|        | Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,   |          |       |      |
|        | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.  | 2        |       |      |
| Sec    | tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations  | 2        |       |      |
|        |   |          | Yes   | No   |
|        | Ware a majority of the experimentary's directory or tructure during the tay year also a majority of the directory   |          | 162   | NO   |
| 1      | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control |          |       |      |
|        |   |          |       |      |
|        | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed  | -        |       |      |
| Sec    | the supported organization(s).<br>tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations   | 1        |       |      |
| 000    |   |          | Y.    |      |
|        |   |          | Yes   | No   |
| 1      | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the  |          |       |      |
|        | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax   |          |       |      |
|        | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the  | -        |       |      |
| _      | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?  | 1        |       |      |
| 2      | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported  |          |       |      |
|        | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how  |          |       |      |
|        | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).   | 2        |       |      |
| 3      | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a   |          |       |      |
|        | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's  |          |       |      |
|        | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's  |          |       |      |
| -      | supported organizations played in this regard.  | 3        |       |      |
| Sec    | tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations   |          |       |      |
| 1      | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).   |          |       |      |
| а      | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.  |          |       |      |
| b      | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.   |          |       |      |
| с      | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see insti  | uctions) |       |      |
| 2      | Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.  |          | Yes   | No   |
| а      | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of  |          |       |      |
|        | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify  |          |       |      |
|        | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,  |          |       |      |
|        | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined   |          |       |      |
|        | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.  | 2a       |       |      |
| b      | Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more   |          |       |      |
|        | of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the  |          |       |      |
|        | reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these  |          |       |      |
|        | activities but for the organization's involvement.  | 2b       |       |      |
| 3      | Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.  |          |       |      |
|        | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or   |          |       |      |
| -      | trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>   | 3a       |       |      |
| h      | Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each   |          |       |      |
| ~      | of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.  | 3b       |       |      |
| 832025 | 5 10-11-18 Schedule A (Form 9   |          | 0-EZ) | 2018 |
|        |   |          | ,     |      |

|      | dule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL                         |          |                               | 3-2040599 Page 6               |
|------|--|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Pa   | t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting                    | Orga     | nizations                     |                                |
| 1    | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying  | trust or | n Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in P | art VI.) See instructions. Al  |
|      | other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must com     | plete S  | ections A through E.          |                                |
| Sect | ion A - Adjusted Net Income  |          | (A) Prior Year                | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |
| 1    | Net short-term capital gain  | 1        |                               |                                |
| 2    | Recoveries of prior-year distributions   | 2        |                               |                                |
| 3    | Other gross income (see instructions)  | 3        |                               |                                |
| 4    | Add lines 1 through 3  | 4        |                               |                                |
| 5    | Depreciation and depletion   | 5        |                               |                                |
| 6    | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or                 |          |                               |                                |
|      | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or                   |          |                               |                                |
|      | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)         | 6        |                               |                                |
| 7    | Other expenses (see instructions)  | 7        |                               |                                |
| 8    | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)                     | 8        |                               | ~                              |
| Sect | ion B - Minimum Asset Amount   |          | (A) Prior Year                | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |
| 1    | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see                    |          |                               |                                |
|      | instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):                |          |                               |                                |
| а    | Average monthly value of securities  | 1a       |                               |                                |
| b    | Average monthly cash balances  | 1b       |                               |                                |
| с    | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets                                 | 1c       |                               |                                |
| d    | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)   | 1d       |                               |                                |
| е    | Discount claimed for blockage or other   |          |                               |                                |
|      | factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  |          |                               |                                |
| 2    | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets                     | 2        |                               |                                |
| 3    | Subtract line 2 from line 1d   | 3        |                               |                                |
| 4    | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,     |          |                               |                                |
|      | see instructions)  | 4        |                               |                                |
| 5    | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)                 | 5        |                               |                                |
| 6    | Multiply line 5 by .035  | 6        |                               |                                |
| 7    | Recoveries of prior-year distributions   | 7        |                               |                                |
| 8    | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)                                      | 8        |                               |                                |
| Sect | ion C - Distributable Amount   |          |                               | Current Year                   |
| 1    | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)            | 1        |                               |                                |
| 2    | Enter 85% of line 1  | 2        |                               |                                |
| 3    | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)           | 3        |                               |                                |
| 4    | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3  | 4        |                               |                                |
| 5    | Income tax imposed in prior year   | 5        |                               |                                |
| 6    | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to             |          |                               |                                |
|      | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)                                 | 6        |                               |                                |
| 7    | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally | integra  | ted Type III supporting organ | nization (see                  |

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

# Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 7

| Par          | t V   Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(                 | a)(3) Supporting Orga         | nizations <sub>(continued)</sub>       |   |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Secti        | on D - Distributions  |                               | · · ·                                  | Current Year                              |
| _1           | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer      | mpt purposes                  |  |   |
| 2            | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp   | t purposes of supported       |  |   |
|              | organizations, in excess of income from activity                |                               |  |   |
| 3            | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose       | es of supported organizations | 3                                      |   |
| 4            | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets                       |                               |  |   |
| 5            | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)       |                               |  |   |
| 6            | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.    |                               |  |   |
| 7            | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.              |                               |  |   |
| 8            | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the | ne organization is responsive |  |   |
|              | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.                 |                               |  |   |
| 9            | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6            |                               |  |   |
| 10           | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount                          | 1                             |  |   |
| Secti        | on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)              | (i)<br>Excess Distributions   | (ii)<br>Underdistributions<br>Pre-2018 | (iii)<br>Distributable<br>Amount for 2018 |
| 1            | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6            |                               |  |   |
| 2            | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reason-    |                               |  |   |
|              | able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.     |                               |  |   |
| 3            | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018                 |                               |  |   |
| a            | From 2013   |                               |  |   |
| b            | From 2014   |                               |  |   |
| C            | From 2015   |                               |  |   |
| d            | From 2016   |                               |  |   |
| e            | From 2017   |                               |  |   |
| f            | Total of lines 3a through e                                     |                               |  |   |
| g            | Applied to underdistributions of prior years                    |                               |  |   |
| h            | Applied to 2018 distributable amount                            |                               |  |   |
| i            | Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)              |                               |  |   |
| _ <u>i</u> _ | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.               |                               |  |   |
| 4            | Distributions for 2018 from Section D,                          |                               |  |   |
|              | line 7: \$  |                               |  |   |
| <u>a</u>     | Applied to underdistributions of prior years                    |                               |  |   |
|              | Applied to 2018 distributable amount                            |                               |  |   |
|              | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.                     |                               |  |   |
| 5            | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if        |                               |  |   |
|              | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater   |                               |  |   |
|              | than zero, explain in <b>Part VI.</b> See instructions.         |                               |  |   |
| 6            | Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h        |                               |  |   |
|              | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in    |                               |  |   |
|              | Part VI. See instructions.                                      |                               |  |   |
| 7            | Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j            |                               |  |   |
|              | and 4c.   |                               |  |   |
| 8            | Breakdown of line 7:  |                               |  |   |
|              | Excess from 2014  |                               |  |   |
|              | Excess from 2015  |                               |  |   |
|              | Excess from 2016 Excess from 2017                               |                               |  |   |
|              | Excess from 2017 Excess from 2018                               |                               |  |   |
| e            |   |                               |  |   |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Schedule A | Form 990 or 99                                   | 90-EZ) 2018   | BENNET   | T COUNTY   | HOSPITAL                                  | AND                                    | NURSING  | HOME   | 43-2040599   | Page 8 |
|------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--------|
| Part VI    | Supplemen<br>Part IV, Sectio<br>line 1; Part IV, | ntal Infor<br>n A, lines 1<br>Section D,<br>s 5, 6, and | mation. Pro<br>, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b<br>lines 2 and 3; | ovide the explan<br>, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9<br>Part IV, Section | ations required by<br>b, 9c, 11a, 11b, ar | Part II, li<br>nd 11c; F<br>o, 3a, and | ine 10; Part II, lir<br>Part IV, Section I<br>d 3b; Part V, line | ne 17a or <sup>-</sup><br>3, lines 1 a<br>1; Part V, | 17b; Part III, line 12;<br>and 2; Part IV, Sectio<br>Section B, line 1e; P | n C,   |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | *  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |
|            |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |

# Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Employer identification number

| Name of the organizatior | I |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          |   |

Organization type (check one):

43-2040599

| Filers of:         | Section:   |
|--------------------|--|
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)( 3) (enter number) organization   |
|                    | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation |
|                    | 527 political organization   |
| Form 990-PF        | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation  |
|                    | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation            |
|                    | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation   |
|                    |  |

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME

### **General Rule**

X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

### Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year  $\dots$   $\blacktriangleright$  \$

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

 $\label{eq:LHA} \ \ \mbox{For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.}$ 

### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

43-2040599

# BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME

| Part I     | <b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional | space is needed.           |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 1          | HELMSLEY CHARITABLE TRUST<br>230 PARK AVENUE<br>NEW YORK, NY 10169                   | \$260,825.                 | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 2          | STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA<br>600 EAST CAPITOL<br>PIERRE, SD 57501                        | \$5,097.                   | Person X<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|            |  | \$                         | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|            |  | \$                         | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|            |  | \$                         | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|            |  | \$                         | Person<br>Payroll<br>Noncash<br>(Complete Part II for<br>noncash contributions.)   |

Employer identification number

BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME

43-2040599

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

| Farti                        | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a | duitional space is needed.                      |                      |
|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given                              | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   | \$  |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given                              | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   | \$  |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given                              | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   | \$  |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given                              | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   | \$  |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given                              | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   | \$  |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given                              | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   | \$  |                      |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

| Schedule I                | B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)  |   | Page <b>4</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name of o                 | rganization   |   | Employer identification number  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | TT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND  |   | 43-2040599  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part III                  | Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contribut<br>from any one contributor. Complete columns (a<br>completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious,<br>Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional | a) through (e) and the following line ent charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or I | ction 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year<br>ry. For organizations<br>less for the year. (Enter this info. once.)<br>\$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift   | (c) Use of gift   | (d) Description of how gift is held   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         |   | (e) Transfer of gift  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | Transferee's name, address, a   | nd ZIP + 4  | Relationship of transferor to transferee  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift   | (c) Use of gift   | (d) Description of how gift is held   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   | (e) Transfer of gift  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4       Relationship of transferor to transferee  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift   | (c) Use of gift   | (d) Description of how gift is held   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | (e) Transfer of gift<br>Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift   | (c) Use of gift   | (d) Description of how gift is held   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | (e) Transfer of gift  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         | Transferee's name, address, a   | Ind ZIP + 4   | Relationship of transferor to transferee  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| ) |
|---|
|   |

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.



Employer identification number BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME

43-2040599

| Pa  | rtl     | Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised                       | I Funds or Other Similar Funds o              | or Acc     | counts. Complete if the               |
|-----|---------|---|---|------------|---------------------------------------|
|     |         | organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line        | e 6.  |            |                                       |
|     |         |   | (a) Donor advised funds                       | (b         | ) Funds and other accounts            |
| 1   | Total ı | number at end of year   |   |            |                                       |
| 2   |         | gate value of contributions to (during year)                  |   |            |                                       |
| 3   |         | gate value of grants from (during year)                       |   |            |                                       |
| 4   |         | gate value at end of year                                     |   |            |                                       |
| 5   |         | e organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v      | riting that the assets held in donor advise   | d funds    | 3                                     |
|     |         | e organization's property, subject to the organization's e    | •   |            |                                       |
| 6   |         | e organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a       |   |            |                                       |
|     |         | aritable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or     |   |            |                                       |
|     | imperi  | missible private benefit?                                     |   |            | Yes No                                |
| Pa  | rt II   | Conservation Easements. Complete if the org                   | anization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa      | art IV, I  | ine 7.                                |
| 1   | Purpo   | se(s) of conservation easements held by the organization      |   |            |                                       |
|     |         | Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or ed   |   | rically i  | mportant land area                    |
|     |         | Protection of natural habitat                                 | Preservation of a certif                      |            |                                       |
|     |         | Preservation of open space                                    |   |            |                                       |
| 2   | Comp    | lete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualifi   | ed conservation contribution in the form o    | f a con    | servation easement on the last        |
|     |         | f the tax year.   |   | ſ          | Held at the End of the Tax Year       |
| а   | Total   | number of conservation easements                              |   | Г          | 2a                                    |
| b   | Total a | acreage restricted by conservation easements                  |   | Γ          | 2b                                    |
| с   |         | per of conservation easements on a certified historic stru    | cture included in (a)                         | Γ          | 2c                                    |
| d   |         | er of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a       |   | e          |                                       |
|     |         | in the National Register                                      |   |            | 2d                                    |
| 3   |         | er of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele      |   | organiz    | ation during the tax                  |
|     | year 🕨  | ►   |   |            |                                       |
| 4   | Numb    | per of states where property subject to conservation eas      | ement is located                              |            |                                       |
| 5   | Does    | the organization have a written policy regarding the peri     | odic monitoring, inspection, handling of      |            |                                       |
|     | violati | ons, and enforcement of the conservation easements it         | holds?  |            | Yes No                                |
| 6   | Staff a | and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, I      | nandling of violations, and enforcing conse   | ervation   | easements during the year             |
|     | ▶ _     |   |   |            |                                       |
| 7   | Amou    | nt of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand       | ing of violations, and enforcing conservation | on ease    | ements during the year                |
|     | ▶\$     |   |   |            |                                       |
| 8   | Does    | each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above        | e satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)  | )(4)(B)(i) | )                                     |
|     | and se  | ection 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?                                      |   |            | Yes 🗌 No                              |
| 9   | In Par  | t XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation    | n easements in its revenue and expense s      | tateme     | nt, and balance sheet, and            |
|     | includ  | le, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organizati | on's financial statements that describes th   | ne orga    | nization's accounting for             |
| _   |         | rvation easements.  | <u> </u>                                      | <u>.</u>   |                                       |
| Pa  | rt III  | Organizations Maintaining Collections of                      |   | ner Sil    | milar Assets.                         |
|     |         | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form           |   |            |                                       |
| 1a  | If the  | organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS         | C 958), not to report in its revenue stateme  | ent and    | balance sheet works of art,           |
|     | histori | ical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exh   | ibition, education, or research in furtherand | ce of pi   | ublic service, provide, in Part XIII, |
|     | the te  | xt of the footnote to its financial statements that describ   | es these items.                               |            |                                       |
| b   | If the  | organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS         | C 958), to report in its revenue statement a  | and bala   | ance sheet works of art, historical   |
|     | treasu  | ires, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, ed  | ucation, or research in furtherance of publ   | lic servi  | ce, provide the following amounts     |
|     |         | ig to these items:  |   |            |                                       |
|     | (i) Re  | evenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1                |   |            | ▶ \$                                  |
|     | • •     |   |   |            | ▶ \$                                  |
| 2   |         | organization received or held works of art, historical trea   |   | gain, pr   | rovide                                |
|     |         | llowing amounts required to be reported under SFAS 11         |   |            |                                       |
| а   |         | nue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1                   |   |            | ► \$                                  |
|     |         |   |   |            | ► \$                                  |
| LHA | For Pa  | aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions           | for Form 990.                                 |            | Schedule D (Form 990) 2018            |

|          | dule D (Form 990) 2018 BENNETT<br>t III Organizations Maintaining C | COUNTY HOS                      |                           |                       |                  |                   | 2040599<br>ets (continu |                       |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3        | Using the organization's acquisition, accessi                       |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
|          | (check all that apply):   |                                 |                           | Ū                     | •                |                   |                         |                       |
| а        | Public exhibition   | d                               | I 📃 Loan or exc           | hange progra          | ms               |                   |                         |                       |
| b        | Scholarly research  | e                               |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| с        | Preservation for future generations                                 |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| 4        | Provide a description of the organization's co                      | ollections and explair          | how they further th       | ne organizatio        | n's exemp        | t purpose in Pa   | art XIII.               |                       |
| 5        | During the year, did the organization solicit of                    | or receive donations o          | of art, historical trea   | sures, or othe        | r similar as     | ssets             |                         |                       |
|          | to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma                      |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   | Yes                     | No                    |
| Par      | t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran                                     | gements. Comple                 | ete if the organizatio    | on answered ""        | Yes" on Fo       | orm 990, Part I   | V, line 9, or           |                       |
|          | reported an amount on Form 990, Pa                                  | rt X, line 21.                  |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| 1a       | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi                      | ian or other intermed           | iary for contribution     | s or other ass        | ets not inc      | luded             |                         |                       |
|          | on Form 990, Part X?  |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   | Yes                     | X No                  |
| b        | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII                      | and complete the fol            | lowing table:             |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
|          |   |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   | Amount                  |                       |
| с        | Beginning balance   |                                 |                           |                       |                  | <u>1c</u>         |                         |                       |
| d        | Additions during the year   |                                 |                           |                       |                  | 1d                |                         |                       |
| е        | Distributions during the year                                       |                                 |                           |                       |                  | 1e                |                         |                       |
| f        | Ending balance  |                                 |                           |                       |                  | 1f                |                         |                       |
| 2a       | Did the organization include an amount on F                         | orm 990, Part X, line           | 21, for escrow or c       | ustodial accou        | int liability    | ?                 | X Yes                   | No No                 |
|          | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.                     |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         | X                     |
| Par      | <b>t V</b> Endowment Funds. Complete                                | if the organization an          | swered "Yes" on Fo        | orm 990, Part         | IV, line 10.     |                   |                         |                       |
|          |   | (a) Current year                | (b) Prior year            | (c) Two year:         | s back <b>(d</b> | I) Three years ba | ck <b>(e)</b> Four y    | ears back             |
| 1a       | Beginning of year balance   |                                 |                           |                       | /                |                   |                         |                       |
| b        | Contributions   |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
|          | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses                          |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| d        | Grants or scholarships  |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| е        | Other expenditures for facilities                                   |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
|          | and programs  |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| f        | Administrative expenses   |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| g        | End of year balance   |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| 2        | Provide the estimated percentage of the curr                        | rent year end balance           | e (line 1g, column (a     | )) held as:           |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| а        | Board designated or quasi-endowment                                 |                                 | _%                        |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| b        | Permanent endowment   | %                               |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| С        | Temporarily restricted endowment                                    | %                               |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| -        | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho                         |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| 3a       | Are there endowment funds not in the posse                          | ssion of the organiza           | ition that are held a     | nd administere        | ed for the o     | organization      | Г                       |                       |
|          | by:   |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         | <u>res No</u>         |
|          | (i) unrelated organizations   |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
|          | (ii) related organizations  |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   | 3a(ii)                  |                       |
| b        | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza                   |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   | 3b                      |                       |
| 4<br>Dar | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm                                    |                                 | wment funds.              |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
| T ai     |   |                                 | Dout IV line 110 C        |                       | Dort V lin       | - 10              |                         |                       |
|          | Complete if the organization answere                                |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   |                         |                       |
|          | Description of property   | (a) Cost or o<br>basis (investr |                           | t or other<br>(other) | • •              | umulated eciation | <b>(d)</b> Book         | value                 |
|          | Land  |                                 | ,                         | 4,000.                | depre            |                   | 1 1                     | 000                   |
|          | Land  |                                 |                           | 5,505.                | 60               | 04,226.           | 1,211                   | <u>,000.</u><br>279   |
|          | Buildings   |                                 | , , oı                    |                       | 01               | J±,220•           | 1,411                   | ,413.                 |
|          | Leasehold improvements  |                                 | 2 27                      | 6,784.                | 2 / 5            | 55,243.           | Q 0 1                   | ,541.                 |
|          | Equipment   |                                 |                           | 4,671.                | 4,43             | 55,245.           |                         | <u>,541.</u><br>,671. |
|          | Other<br>Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e                |                                 |                           |                       |                  |                   | 2,091                   |                       |
| 1 Judi   | $\pi$ , we must a unough to, (COMMIN (a) MUST e                     | <u>uuai ruiiii 990. Part</u>    | <u>л. сощни (в). Ше Г</u> | 00.1                  |                  | ····· 🔽 🖌         | -, -, -                 | ,                     |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| Schedu<br>Part    | VII Investments - Other Se  |                           |                      |               |                 |                  | 43-2040599              | Page <b>3</b> |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                   | Complete if the organization a  |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
|                   | scription of security or category (includin   |                           | (b) Book value       | _             | (c) Method of V | aluation: Cost   | or end-of-year market v | alue          |
| • •               | ancial derivatives  |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
|                   |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (3) Oth           | ier   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (A)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (B)<br>(C)        |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (D)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (E)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (E)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (G)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (H)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
|                   | Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, co  | I. (B) line 12.) ►        |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
|                   | VIII Investments - Program<br>Complete if the organization a  | n Related.                | orm 990 Part IV li   | ne 11c 9      | See Form 990    | Part X line 13   |                         |               |
|                   | (a) Description of investmer  |                           | (b) Book value       |               |                 |                  | or end-of-year market v | alue          |
| (1)               | ( ,   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (2)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (3)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (4)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (5)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (6)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (7)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (8)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (9)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| Total. (0<br>Part | Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, co<br><b>IX</b> Other Assets.<br>Complete if the organization a |                           |                      | ne 11d. \$    | See Form 990, I | Part X, line 15. | (b) Book va             | alue          |
| (1)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (2)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (3)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (4)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (5)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (6)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (7)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (8)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (9)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| Total. (<br>Part  | Column (b) must equal Form 990, P.<br>X Other Liabilities.  | art X. col. (B) line 15.) | )                    |               |                 |                  | 🕨                       |               |
|                   | Complete if the organization a  | answered "Yes" on F       | orm 990, Part IV, li | ne 11e o      | r 11f. See Form | 990, Part X, li  | ne 25.                  |               |
| 1.                | (a) Description   | of liability              |                      | <b>(b)</b> Bo | ook value       |                  |                         |               |
| (1)               | Federal income taxes  |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (2)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (3)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (4)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (5)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (6)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (7)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (8)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
| (9)               |   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
|                   | Column (b) must equal Form 990, P   | , ,                       |                      |               |                 |                  |                         |               |
|                   | pility for uncertain tax positions. In I<br>anization's liability for uncertain tax                   |                           |                      |               |                 |                  |                         | (III X        |

| Sche                                      | edule D (Form 990) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME  | 43-                     | 2040599 Page 4                       |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Pa  | rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per F   | eturn.                  |                                      |
|   | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.   |                         |                                      |
| 1   | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements  | 1                       | 9,706,894.                           |
| 2   | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:   |                         |                                      |
| а   | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 2a   |                         |                                      |
| b   |   |                         |                                      |
| с   | Recoveries of prior year grants 2c  |                         |                                      |
| d   |   | •                       |                                      |
| е   | Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>   | 2e                      | -1,388,115.                          |
| 3   | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>  | 3                       | 11,095,009.                          |
| 4   | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:  |                         |                                      |
| а   | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  |                         |                                      |
| b   | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b   |                         |                                      |
| с   | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>   | 4c                      | 0.                                   |
| 5   | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I. line 12.)   | 5                       | 11,095,009.                          |
|   |   |                         |                                      |
| Pa  | rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per  | Retur                   |                                      |
| Pa  | rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  | Retur                   |                                      |
| <b>Pa</b>                                 | Image: state of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.   | Retur                   |                                      |
| _   | rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per  |                         | 'n.                                  |
| 1   | Image: state with the second state  |                         | 'n.                                  |
| 1 2                                       | Image: Network State in the second  |                         | 'n.                                  |
| 1<br>2<br>a                               | Image: Network State St |                         | 'n.                                  |
| 1<br>2<br>a                               | Image: Network State in the second  |                         | 'n.                                  |
| 1<br>2<br>a                               | Image: Network State in State |                         | n.<br>9,527,633.<br>0.               |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d                     | Image: Network State in Part XIII.)       Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements       Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities       2a         Prior year adjustments       2b         Other losses       2c         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)       2d  | 1                       | 'n.                                  |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d<br>e                | Image: Network State in State |                         | n.<br>9,527,633.<br>0.               |
| 1<br>2<br>b<br>c<br>d<br>e<br>3           | Image: Network State in the state of th |                         | n.<br>9,527,633.<br>0.               |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                          | Image: Network State in the second  | 1<br>2e<br>3            | n.<br>9,527,633.<br>0.               |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                          | Image: Network State in the state of th | 1<br>2e<br>3            | n.<br>9,527,633.<br>0.               |
| 1<br>2<br>d<br>c<br>3<br>4<br>b<br>c<br>5 | Image: Network State in Part XIII       Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements       Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities       2a         Prior year adjustments       2b         Other losses       2c         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)       2d         Add lines 2a through 2d       Subtract line 2e from line 1         Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:       4a         Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b       4a   | 1<br>2e<br>3<br>•<br>4c | n.<br>9,527,633.<br>0.<br>9,527,633. |

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

## PART IV, LINE 2B:

THE LIABILITY ACCOUNT REFLECTS AMOUNTS HELD BY THE HOSPITAL FOR NURSING

HOME RESIDENTS TO USE FOR PERSONAL EXPENSES.

PART X, LINE 2:

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018, THE HOSPITAL HAD NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT

QUALIFY FOR EITHER RECOGNITION OR DISCLOSURE IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

THE HOSPITAL'S INCOME TAX FILINGS ARE SUBJECT TO AUDIT BY VARIOUS TAXING

AUTHORITIES. THE HOSPITAL IS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME

TAX EXAMINATIONS BY TAXING AUTHORITIES FOR YEARS BEFORE 2015. MANAGEMENT

CONTINUALLY EVALUATES EXPIRING STATUTES OF LIMITATION, AUDITS, PROPOSED

### SETTLEMENTS, CHANGES IN TAX LAW AND NEW AUTHORITATIVE RULINGS. THE

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME | 43-2040599 Page 5 |
|---|-------------------|
| Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)                      |                   |
| HOSPITAL BELIEVES THEIR ESTIMATES ARE APPROPRIATE BASED ON CU       | RRENT FACTS       |
| AND CIRCUMSTANCES. INTEREST AND PENALTIES ASSESSED BY INCOME        | TAXING            |
| AUTHORITIES, IF ANY, ARE INCLUDED IN INTEREST EXPENSE.              |                   |
|   |                   |
| PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:                               |                   |
| PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS   | -1,388,113.       |
| ROUNDING VARIANCE   | -2.               |
| TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D                               | -1,388,115.       |
|   |                   |
| PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:                              |                   |
| PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS   | 1,388,113.        |
| ROUNDING VARIANCE   | 2.                |
| TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B                              | 1,388,115.        |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |
|   |                   |

| SCHEDULE H   | CHEDULE H  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  | OMB No.                      | 1545-004         | 47       |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------|--|
| (Form 990)   | Form 990) Hospitals  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  | 8        |  |
|  | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20. |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service     | ► Go   | o to www.irs.gov/                 | Attach to Fe<br>Form990 for instr |  | atest information.           |                  | Open to Public<br>Inspection |                  |          |  |
| Name of the organizati                                     | on   |                                   |                                   |  |                              | Employer ide     | identification numb          |                  |          |  |
|  | BENNE  | TT COUNTY                         | HOSPITAL                          | AND NURS                                 | ING HOME                     | 43-2040          | 599                          |                  |          |  |
| Part I Financia  | l Assistance a   | Ind Certain Ot                    | her Communi                       | ty Benefits at                           | Cost                         |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
|  |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              | Yes              | No       |  |
| 1a Did the organization                                    | on have a financial  | assistance policy                 | during the tax yea                | r? If "No," skip to o                    | question 6a                  |                  | . 1a                         | Х                |          |  |
| <b>b</b> If "Yes," was it a w<br>If the organization had m | vritten policy?  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  | 1b                           | Х                |          |  |
| 2 facilities during the tax y                              | ultiple hospital facilities, ear.  | indicate which of the fol         | lowing best describes app         | plication of the financial a             | assistance policy to its var | rious hospital   |                              |                  |          |  |
| X Applied unif   | ormly to all hospita   | al facilities                     |                                   | ed uniformly to mo                       | st hospital facilities       |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| Generally ta   | ilored to individual   | hospital facilities               |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| 3 Answer the following bas                                 | sed on the financial assis   | tance eligibility criteria tl     | nat applied to the largest        | number of the organization               | on's patients during the ta  | x year.          |                              |                  |          |  |
| a Did the organization                                     |  |                                   | ,                                 | •••                                      |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
|  | which of the follow  | ing was the FPG f                 | amily income limit f              | for eligibility for fre                  | e care:                      |                  | . <u>3a</u>                  | X                |          |  |
| X 100%   | 150%   | 200%                              | Other                             | %  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| <b>b</b> Did the organization                              |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              | cate which       |                              |                  |          |  |
|  |  |                                   | y for discounted ca               | are:                                     | 100                          |                  | . <b>3</b> b                 | X                |          |  |
| 200%   | 250%   | 300%                              |                                   |  | ther <u>180</u> %            |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| c If the organization                                      |  |                                   | 0 0 1                             |  |                              | •                |                              |                  |          |  |
| threshold, regardle  |  |                                   |                                   | J. J | ed an asset test or          | otner            |                              |                  |          |  |
|  | ,  |                                   |                                   |  | le for free or discounted ca | are to the       |                              |                  |          |  |
| "medically indigent"?                                      |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              | X                | <u> </u> |  |
| 5a Did the organization                                    | -  |                                   | -                                 |  |                              |                  | . <u>5a</u>                  | X                | <u> </u> |  |
| <b>b</b> If "Yes," did the or                              |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  | . <u>5</u> b                 | Х                | <u> </u> |  |
| c If "Yes" to line 5b,                                     |  | -                                 |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
|  |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              | +                | X<br>X   |  |
| 6a Did the organizatio                                     |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              | ┼──              |          |  |
| <b>b</b> If "Yes," did the or                              |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  | . <u>6b</u>                  | -                |          |  |
|  |  |                                   | ule H instructions. Do not        | submit these worksheet                   | s with the Schedule H.       |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| 7 Financial Assistan<br>Financial Assist                   |  | (a) Number of                     | (b) Persons                       | (C) Total community                      | (d) Direct offsetting        | (e) Net communit | у (                          | f) Percei        | nt       |  |
| Means-Tested Govern  |  | activities or programs (optional) | (optional)                        | benefit expense                          | revenue                      | benefit expense  |                              | of total expense | •        |  |
| a Financial Assistan                                       | -  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| Worksheet 1)   |  |                                   |                                   | 79,289.                                  |                              | 79,289           |                              | .83              | ક        |  |
| <b>b</b> Medicaid (from Wo                                 |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
|  | ,  |                                   |                                   | 2871153.                                 | 2496460.                     | 374,693          | . 3                          | .93              | ક        |  |
| c Costs of other me  |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              | -                |                              |                  |          |  |
| government progr   |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| Worksheet 3, colu  | mn b)  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| d Total. Financial Assist                                  |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| Means-Tested Governme                                      | ent Programs   |                                   |                                   | 2950442.                                 | 2496460.                     | 453,982          | . 4                          | .76              | 8        |  |
| Other Ben  | efits  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| e Community health   |  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| improvement servi  | ices and   |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| community benefit  | t operations   |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| (from Worksheet 4  | )  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| f Health professions                                       | education  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| (from Worksheet 5  | (from Worksheet 5)   |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| g Subsidized health  | g Subsidized health services   |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| (from Worksheet 6  | i)   |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| h Research (from W   | orksheet 7)  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| i Cash and in-kind o                                       | contributions  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| for community ber  | nefit (from  |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
|  |  | L                                 |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| j Total. Other Bene  | fits   |                                   |                                   |  |                              |                  |                              |                  |          |  |
| <b>k Total</b> Add lines 7                                 | d and 7i   |                                   |                                   | 2950442.                                 | 2496460.                     | 453.982          | . 4                          | .76              | *        |  |

832091 11-09-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

### Schedule H (Form 990) 2018 Part II Community BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 2

| rt II | Community Building Activities | Complete this table if the organization cond | lucted any community building activities | during the |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|------------|
|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|------------|

|       | tax year, and describe in Par               | t VI how its commu                                    |                                  | vities promoted th                         |                                 | ommunities it serves                        |           |                        |      |
|-------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------|------|
|       |   | (a) Number of<br>activities or programs<br>(optional) | (b) Persons<br>served (optional) | (C) Total<br>community<br>building expense | (d) Direct<br>offsetting revent | le (e) Net<br>community<br>building expense | · ·       | ) Percent<br>tal expen |      |
| 1     | Physical improvements and housing           |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| 2     | Economic development                        |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| 3     | Community support                           |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| 4     | Environmental improvements                  |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| 5     | Leadership development and                  |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       | training for community members              |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| 6     | Coalition building                          |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| 7     | Community health improvement                |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       | advocacy                                    |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| 8     | Workforce development                       |   |                                  | 101,378                                    | •                               | 0. 101,378.                                 | . 1       | .06                    | 8    |
| 9     | Other                                       |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| 10    | Total                                       |   |                                  | 101,378                                    | •                               | 101,378.                                    | .  1      | .06                    | 8    |
| Par   | t III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8                 | & Collection Pra                                      | actices                          |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| Sect  | ion A. Bad Debt Expense                     |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           | Yes                    | No   |
| 1     | Did the organization report bad deb         | t expense in accord                                   | lance with Health                | care Financial Ma                          | anagement Asso                  | ciation                                     |           |                        |      |
|       | Statement No. 15?                           |   |                                  |  |                                 |   | 1         | Х                      |      |
| 2     | Enter the amount of the organization        |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       | methodology used by the organizati          | ion to estimate this                                  | amount                           |  |                                 | 1,388,113.                                  |           |                        |      |
| 3     | Enter the estimated amount of the o         | organization's bad d                                  | ebt expense attri                | butable to                                 |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       | patients eligible under the organizat       | ion's financial assis                                 | tance policy. Exp                | lain in Part VI the                        |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       | methodology used by the organizati          | on to estimate this                                   | amount and the r                 | ationale, if any,                          |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       | for including this portion of bad deb       | t as community ber                                    | nefit                            |  | 3                               | 484,451.                                    | <u>,</u>  |                        |      |
| 4     | Provide in Part VI the text of the foo      | tnote to the organiz                                  | ation's financial s              | statements that c                          | lescribes bad det               | ot  |           |                        |      |
|       | expense or the page number on whi           | ich this footnote is o                                | contained in the a               | attached financia                          | statements.                     |   |           |                        |      |
| Secti | ion B. Medicare                             |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| 5     | Enter total revenue received from M         | edicare (including D                                  | SH and IME)                      |  |                                 | 4,055,157.                                  | ,         |                        |      |
| 6     | Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca        | are relating to paym                                  | ents on line 5                   |  | 6                               | 4,081,323.                                  | ,         |                        |      |
| 7     | Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is th     |   |                                  |  |                                 | -26,166.                                    |           |                        |      |
| 8     | Describe in Part VI the extent to whi       |   |                                  |  |                                 | efit.                                       |           |                        |      |
|       | Also describe in Part VI the costing        |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       | Check the box that describes the m          |   |                                  |  | •                               |   |           |                        |      |
|       | Cost accounting system                      | Cost to char  | ge ratio                         | C Other                                    |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| Secti | ion C. Collection Practices                 |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       | Did the organization have a written of      | debt collection polic                                 | y during the tax                 | year?                                      |                                 |   | 9a        | Х                      |      |
|       | If "Yes," did the organization's collection |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       | collection practices to be followed for pa  | tients who are known                                  | to qualify for financ            | cial assistance? Des                       | scribe in Part VI               |   | 9b        | х                      |      |
| Par   | t IV   Management Compar                    | nies and Joint V                                      | lentures (owner                  | d 10% or more by offic                     | ers, directors, trustees,       | key employees, and physici                  | ans - see | instruction            | ons) |
|       | (a) Name of entity                          |   | cription of primar               |  | Organization's                  | (d) Officers, direct-                       |           | hysicia                |      |
|       | (a) Harris of officially                    |   | tivity of entity                 |  | ofit % or stock                 | ors, trustees, or                           | • •       | ofit % c               |      |
|       |   |   |                                  |  | ownership %                     | key employees'<br>profit % or stock         |           | stock                  |      |
|       |   |   |                                  |  |                                 | ownership %                                 | owr       | nership                | %    |
|       |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| _     |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
| _     |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       |   |   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |
|       |   | 1   |                                  |  |                                 |   |           |                        |      |

| Schedule H (Form 990) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPIT   | TAL Z | AN               | D                                       | NU                  | RS               | IN                       | G 1               | HO          | ME       | 43-2040599       | Page 3                |
|--|-------|------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Part V Facility Information  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
| Section A. Hospital Facilities   |       |                  | _                                       |                     |                  | ta                       |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
| (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)  |       |                  | & surgical                              | _                   |                  | spi                      |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
| How many hospital facilities did the organization operate  |       | ital             | ŝurĉ                                    | oita                | ital             | 2                        | ≿                 |             |          |                  |                       |
| during the tax year? 1   |       | gs               | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | osl                 | s                | SSS                      | cili              |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       | icensed hospital | àen. medical                            | Children's hospital | eaching hospital | Critical access hospital | Research facility | ER-24 hours |          |                  |                       |
| Name, address, primary website address, and state license number<br>(and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital |       | Sec              | led                                     | ē                   | l j              | a a                      | arch              | q           | ER-other |                  | Facility<br>reporting |
| organization that operates the hospital facility)  |       | Ğ                | ے<br>:                                  | Ϊġ                  | 5                | ŭ                        | ses               | -24         | -        |                  | group                 |
|  |       | <u>.</u>         | Ger                                     | 5                   | l n              | ā                        | Be                | ER          | E        | Other (describe) |                       |
| 1 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
| 102 MAJOR ALLEN  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
| MARTIN, SD 57551   |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
| WWW.BENNETTCOUNTYHOSPITAL.COM  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       | x                |   |                     |                  | x                        |                   | х           |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     | -                | 11                       |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       | _                |   | <u> </u>            | -                |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     | <u> </u>         |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |
|  |       |                  |   |                     |                  |                          |                   |             |          |                  |                       |

| Schedule H (Form 990) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040 Part V Facility Information (continued)           | )599 | ) Pa | ige 4   |
|---|------|------|---------|
| Section B. Facility Policies and Practices  |      |      |         |
| (complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  |      |      |         |
| (complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities of facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  |      |      |         |
| Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group <u>BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL</u>                                |      |      |         |
| Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital   |      |      |         |
| facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1  |      |      |         |
|   |      | Yes  | No      |
| Community Health Needs Assessment   |      |      |         |
| 1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the      |      |      |         |
|   |      |      | х       |
| current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?   | 1    |      | <u></u> |
| 2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or               |      |      | х       |
| the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C                                 | 2    |      |         |
| 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a               |      | x    |         |
| community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12  | 3    | ^    |         |
| If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):   |      |      |         |
| a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility   |      |      |         |
| b X Demographics of the community   |      |      |         |
| c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs      |      |      |         |
| of the community  |      |      |         |
| d X How data was obtained   |      |      |         |
| e X The significant health needs of the community   |      |      |         |
| f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority          |      |      |         |
| groups  |      |      |         |
| g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs       |      |      |         |
| h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests  |      |      |         |
| i The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) |      |      |         |
| j Other (describe in Section C)   |      |      |         |
| 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 18  |      |      |         |
| 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad  |      |      |         |
| interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public  |      |      |         |
| health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the      |      |      |         |
| community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted   | 5    | Х    |         |
| 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other            |      |      |         |
| hospital facilities in Section C  | 6a   |      | Х       |
| b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"         |      |      |         |
| list the other organizations in Section C   | 6b   |      | Х       |
| 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?  | 7    | Х    |         |
| If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):                                      |      |      |         |
| a X Hospital facility's website (list url): WWW.BENNETTCOUNTYHOSPITAL.COM   |      |      |         |
| b Other website (list url):   |      |      |         |
| c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility                                 |      |      |         |
| d Other (describe in Section C)   |      |      |         |
| 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs                   |      |      |         |
| identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11   | 8    | x    |         |
| 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 16                                  |      |      |         |
| 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?                              | 10   | X    |         |
| a If "Yes," (list url): WWW.BENNETTCOUNTYHOSPITAL.COM   |      |      |         |
|   | 10b  |      |         |
| 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most                 |      |      |         |
| recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why                         |      |      |         |
| such needs are not being addressed.   |      |      |         |
| <b>12a</b> Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a       |      |      |         |
| CHNA as required by section 501/r/(2)2  | 12a  |      | х       |
|   | 12a  |      |         |
| c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720            | 120  |      |         |
| for all of its hospital facilities? \$  |      |      |         |
|   |      |      |         |

| Schedule H (Form 990) 2018 | BENNETT | COUNTY | HOSPITAL | AND | NURSING | HOME | 43-2040599 | Page 5 |
|----------------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|---------|------|------------|--------|
|----------------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|---------|------|------------|--------|

|--|

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

#### Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group <u>BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL</u>

|    |          |  |    | Yes | No |
|----|----------|--|----|-----|----|
|    | Did the  | hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:                        |    |     |    |
| 13 | Explain  | ed eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?        | 13 | Х   |    |
|    | If "Yes, | " indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:  |    |     |    |
| а  | X        | Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of $100\%$                |    |     |    |
|    |          | and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>180</u> %  |    |     |    |
| b  | X        | Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)  |    |     |    |
| С  | X        | Asset level  |    |     |    |
| d  | X        | Medical indigency  |    |     |    |
| е  | X        | Insurance status   |    |     |    |
| f  | X        | Underinsurance status  |    |     |    |
| g  |          | Residency  |    |     |    |
| h  |          | Other (describe in Section C)  |    |     |    |
| 14 | Explain  | ed the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?  | 14 | Х   |    |
| 15 |          | ed the method for applying for financial assistance?   | 15 | X   |    |
|    | If "Yes, | " indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)               |    |     |    |
|    | explain  | ed the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):  |    |     |    |
| а  | X        | Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application |    |     |    |
| b  | X        | Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his        |    |     |    |
|    |          | or her application   |    |     |    |
| С  | X        | Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information             |    |     |    |
|    |          | about the FAP and FAP application process  |    |     |    |
| d  |          | Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources                 |    |     |    |
|    |          | of assistance with FAP applications  |    |     |    |
| е  |          | Other (describe in Section C)  |    |     |    |
| 16 | Was wi   | idely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?   | 16 | Х   |    |
|    | If "Yes, | " indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):                                     |    |     |    |
| а  | X        | The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): WWW.BENNETTCOUNTYHOSPITAL.COM                                    |    |     |    |
| b  |          | The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url):   |    |     |    |
| С  |          | A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url):                                      |    |     |    |
| d  |          | The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)       |    |     |    |
| e  | X        | The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital            |    |     |    |
|    |          | facility and by mail)  |    |     |    |
| f  | X        | A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in              |    |     |    |
|    |          | the hospital facility and by mail)   |    |     |    |
| g  | X        | Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,        |    |     |    |
|    |          | by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public        |    |     |    |
|    |          | displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention  |    |     |    |
|    |          |  |    |     |    |
| h  | X        | Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP    |    |     |    |
| i  |          | The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)      |    |     |    |
|    |          | spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations  |    |     |    |
| i  |          | Other (describe in Section C)  |    |     |    |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2018

| ule H (Form 990) 2018 | BENNETT | COUNTY | HOSPITAL | AND | NURSING | HOME | 43-2040599 | Page 6 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|---------|------|------------|--------|
|-----------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|---------|------|------------|--------|

| _      | edule H (Form 990) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040   | <u>599</u> | ) Pa | age <b>6</b> |
|--------|--|------------|------|--------------|
|        | The second secon |            |      |              |
| Billi  | ng and Collections   |            |      |              |
| Nar    | ne of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group <u>BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL</u>   |            |      |              |
|        |  |            | Yes  | No           |
| 17     | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial  |            |      |              |
|        | assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon  |            |      |              |
|        | nonpayment?  | 17         | Х    | <u> </u>     |
| 18     | Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the   |            |      |              |
|        | tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:  |            |      |              |
| a      | Reporting to credit agency(ies)  |            |      |              |
| k      | Selling an individual's debt to another party  |            |      |              |
| c      | Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a  |            |      |              |
|        | previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP   |            |      |              |
| c      | Actions that require a legal or judicial process   |            |      |              |
| e      |  |            |      |              |
| f      |  |            |      | <u> </u>     |
| 19     | Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making   |            |      |              |
|        |  | 19         |      | X            |
|        | If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:   |            |      |              |
| a      |  |            |      |              |
| k      |  |            |      |              |
| c      |  |            |      |              |
|        | previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP   |            |      |              |
| c      |  |            |      |              |
| e      |  |            |      | <u> </u>     |
| 20     | Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or  |            |      |              |
|        | not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):  |            |      |              |
| a      |  |            |      |              |
|        | FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)  | <b>~</b> \ |      |              |
| k      |  | (ز         |      |              |
| c      |  |            |      |              |
| c      |  |            |      |              |
| e      |  |            |      |              |
| Poli   | None of these efforts were made         cy Relating to Emergency Medical Care  |            |      |              |
|        |  |            |      |              |
| 21     | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care  |            |      |              |
|        | that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to   | 21         | x    |              |
|        | individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?   |            |      |              |
| e      |  |            |      |              |
| e<br>k |  |            |      |              |
| с<br>С |  |            |      |              |
|        | , The hospital lability inflited who was eligible to receive care for energency medical conditions (describe in Section O)   |            |      | 1            |

d Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2018

| Schedule H (Form 990) 2018 BEN   | NNETT COUNTY                | HOSPITAL AN               | D NURSING             | HOME 4              | 3-2040599       | Pag    | ge <b>7</b> |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| Part V Facility Information (c   | continued)                  |                           |                       |                     |                 |        |             |
| Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assis  | stance Under the FAP        | (FAP-Eligible Individua   | ls)                   |                     |                 |        |             |
| Name of hospital facility or letter of faci  | ility reporting group       | BENNETT COU               | NTY HOSPI             | TAL                 |                 |        |             |
|  |                             |                           |                       |                     |                 | Yes    | No          |
| 22 Indicate how the hospital facility dete<br>individuals for emergency or other m |                             |                           | ounts that can be c   | harged to FAP-el    | ligible         |        |             |
| a X The hospital facility used a lo<br>12-month period                             | ook-back method based       | l on claims allowed by I  | ledicare fee-for-ser  | vice during a prio  | or 🛛            |        |             |
| <b>b</b> The hospital facility used a lo   | ook-back method based       | l on claims allowed by N  | ledicare fee-for-ser  | vice and all privat | te              |        |             |
| health insurers that pay clain   | ms to the hospital facility | y during a prior 12-mon   | h period              | A                   |                 |        |             |
| c 🗌 The hospital facility used a lo  | ook-back method based       | l on claims allowed by N  | ledicaid, either alo  | ne or in combinat   | tion            |        |             |
| with Medicare fee-for-service  | e and all private health ir | nsurers that pay claims   | to the hospital facil | lity during a prior |                 |        |             |
| 12-month period  |                             |                           |                       |                     |                 |        |             |
| <b>d</b> The hospital facility used a p  | prospective Medicare or     | Medicaid method           |                       |                     |                 |        |             |
| 23 During the tax year, did the hospital   | facility charge any FAP-    | eligible individual to wh | om the hospital fac   | ility provided      | ·               |        |             |
| emergency or other medically necess  | sary services more than     | the amounts generally     | billed to individuals | s who had           |                 |        |             |
| insurance covering such care?  |                             |                           |                       |                     | 23              |        | Х           |
| If "Yes," explain in Section C.  |                             |                           |                       |                     |                 |        |             |
| 24 During the tax year, did the hospital   | facility charge any FAP-    | eligible individual an an | ount equal to the g   | gross charge for a  | any             |        |             |
| service provided to that individual?   |                             | -                         |                       |                     | 24              |        | Х           |
| If "Yes," explain in Section C.  |                             |                           |                       |                     |                 |        |             |
|  |                             |                           |                       | S                   | chedule H (Form | 990) : | 2018        |

#### Schedule H (Form 990) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 8 Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: THE HOSPITAL IS AN ACTIVE PARTICIPANT IN

NATIONWIDE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS THROUGH SOUTH DAKOTA FOUNDATION

FOR MEDICAL CARE THE QIO FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PROGRAMS IN SOUTH

DAKOTA. THE HOSPITAL ALSO USED INFORMATION FROM THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE

CONTROL AND PREVENTION AND THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR CHRONIC DISEASE

PREVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION. THESE SOURCES WERE COMPARED TO GOALS

ESTABLISHED BY THE SURGEON GENERAL IN "HEALTHY PEOPLE 2010 (HP2010)" AND

THE TARGET POPULATION OF BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL.

BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: SUSTAINABILITY OF BENNETT COUNTY HEALTH CARE

(HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME) WILL BE INFLUENCED BY THE FOLLOWING GOALS AND MEASURES IMPLEMENTED:

\_\_\_\_\_

1. TO KEEP THE ORGANIZATION MOVING BY CASH FLOWING TO ENSURE ACCESS TO EMERGENCY, ACUTE, SKILLED SWING BED, HOME HEALTH AND LONG TERM CARE FOR THE COUNTY AND RESERVATION AREAS.

2. A CPA FIRM HAS BEEN INVOLVED TO ENSURE COST ACCOUNTING IS MAXIMIZED FOR ORGANIZATIONAL DIRECTION.

3. A CONSULTANT TO ASSIST WITH LONG TERM CARE BUDGETING, AND OPERATIONAL

ASSISTANCE CONTINUES TO BE ENGAGED TO IMPROVE OPERATIONAL SUCCESS.

4. SUCCESSFUL OPENING AND OPERATION OF ON-SITE RURAL HEALTH CLINIC

5. THE ORGANIZATION HAS IMPLEMENTED AN ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD SYSTEM AND

MUST CONTINUE TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AND DEADLINES PROPOSED BY THE

CENTER FOR MEDICARE SERVICES TO MAXIMIZE QUALITY CARE AND FINANCIAL

Schedule H (Form 990) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 8
Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

**REIMBURSEMENT**.

6. THE HOSPITAL IS ASSESSING THE NEED AND SUSTAINABILITY OF EMPLOYING A

PHYSICIAN TO FUNCTION SPECIFICALLY ON THE BCHC TEAM.

7. THE FACILITY CONTINUES TO FACE WORK FORCE CHALLENGES.

8. THE HOSPITAL COMPLETED THE HEN PROJECT WITH THE QIO AND WILL

PARTICIPATE IN THE NEW COLLABORATIVE HIIN.

THE TRANSPORTATION ISSUE HAS BEEN DISCUSSED WITH PRAIRIE HILLS TRANSIT IN

SPEARFISH, SD AND THE PINE RIDGE INDIAN TRIBE WITH NO SUCCESSFUL OUTCOMES

FROM COMMUNITY MEETINGS THAT HAVE BEEN HELD.

BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20E: THE POLICY IS POSTED IN EMERGENCY ROOMS,

WAITING ROOMS, AND IN THE ADMISSION OFFICE IN AN EFFORT TO COMMUNICATE

WITH POLICY TO PATIENTS AT THE TIME OF SERVICE.

| Schedule H (Form 990) 2018 | BENNETT | COUNTY | HOSPITAL | AND | NURSING | HOME | 43-2040599 | Page <b>9</b> |
|----------------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----|---------|------|------------|---------------|
|                            |         |        |          |     |         |      |            |               |

# Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? \_\_\_\_\_ 2

| Name and address                     | Type of Facility (describe) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 BENNETT COUNTY NURSING HOME        |                             |
| 102 MAJOR ALLEN                      |                             |
| MARTIN, SD 57551                     | NURSING HOME                |
| 2 BENNETT COUNTY RURAL HEALTH CLINIC |                             |
| 302 S 1ST AVE                        |                             |
| MARTIN, SD 57551                     | CLINIC                      |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      |                             |
|                                      | Schedule H (Form 990) 2018  |
|                                      |                             |

# Schedule H (Form 990) 2018 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 10 Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- **1** Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 7:

COSTING METHOD IS RATIO OF PATIENT COST TO CHARGES AS DETERMINED WITH

WORKSHEET 2 IN THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE H.

PART I, LINE 7, COLUMN (F):

THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE INCLUDED ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 25(A),

BUT SUBTRACTED FOR PURPOSES OF CALCULATING THE PERCENTAGE IN

THIS COLUMN IS \$ 1,388,113.

#### PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

THE HOSPITAL CURRENTLY DOES NOT ENGAGE IN ANY COMMUNITY BUILDING

ACTIVITIES.

PART III, LINE 2:

BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL ANALYZES ITS PAST HISTORY AND IDENTIFIES TRENDS

#### FOR EACH OF ITS MAJOR PAYOR SOURCES OF REVENUE TO ESTIMATE THE APPROPRIATE

#### BAD DEBT EXPENSE.

Schedule H (Form 990) BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 10 Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

PART III, LINE 4:

PATIENT AND RESIDENT RECEIVABLES ARE UNCOLLATERALIZED PATIENT, RESIDENT,

AND THIRD-PARTY PAYOR OBLIGATIONS. PAYMENTS OF PATIENT AND RESIDENT

RECEIVABLES ARE ALLOCATED TO THE SPECIFIC CLAIMS IDENTIFIED ON THE

REMITTANCE ADVICE OR, IF UNSPECIFIED, ARE APPLIED TO THE EARLIEST UNPAID

CLAIM.

PATIENT AND RESIDENT RECEIVABLES ARE REDUCED BY AN ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS. IN EVALUATING THE COLLECTIBILITY OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, THE HOSPITAL ANALYZES ITS PAST HISTORY AND IDENTIFIES TRENDS FOR EACH OF ITS MAJOR PAYOR SOURCES OF REVENUE TO ESTIMATE THE APPROPRIATE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND PROVISION FOR BAD DEBTS. MANAGEMENT REGULARLY REVIEWS DATA ABOUT THESE MAJOR PAYOR SOURCES OF REVENUE IN EVALUATING THE SUFFICIENCY OF THE ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS.

PART III, LINE 8:

MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS ARE DETERMINED DIRECTLY FROM MEDICARE COST REPORT USING METHODOLOGIES PRESCRIBED BY MEDICARE.

PART III, LINE 9B:

THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS PROVIDED TO PATIENTS PRIOR TO

COLLECTION PRACTICES BEING PERFORMED.

PART VI, LINE 2:

AN OUTSIDE CONSULTANT CAME TO THE FACILITY AND PERFORMED AN ENVIRONMENTAL

SCAN. THIS CONSISTED OF A MEETING WITH THE BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL

EXECUTIVE TEAM AND MEMBERS OF OUR COMMUNITY. WE INVITED FIFTEEN BUSINESS

OWNERS AND PROMINENT MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY TO A STRATEGIC PLANNING

 Schedule H (Form 990)
 BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME
 43-2040599 Page 10

 Part VI
 Supplemental Information (Continuation)
 MEETING. THIS LISTENING OPPORTUNITY ASSISTED IN MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO

 OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN THE CONTINUED PLANNING AND DIRECTION TO DEVELOP
 SHORT AND LONG TERM VISION OF HEALTHCARE FOR THE REGION. IN ADDITION

 SURVEYS WERE SENT OUT TO VARIOUS MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY WITH A 50%
 RETURN RATE. IN THE SUMMER OF 2013, THE HOSPITAL HIRED A CONSULTANT TO

 HELP WITH STRATEGIC PLANNING. DURING THIS PLANNING SESSION WITH THE BOARD
 AND KEY MANAGEMENT, CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO COMMUNITY NEEDS.

PART VI, LINE 3:

WE HAVE POSTED OUR CHARITY CARE POLICY ON OUR WEB SITE,

WWW.BENNETTCOUNTYHOSPITAL.COM. OUR BILLING STAFF IN THE FACILITY INFORM PATIENTS OF OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM WHEN PATIENTS ARE HAVING DIFFICULTIES IN PAYING FOR THEIR HEALTHCARE. IN ADDITION, WE HAVE POSTED THE POLICY IN NUMEROUS LOCATIONS WITHIN THE FACILITY.

PART VI, LINE 4:

MARTIN IS A COMMUNITY WITH A POPULATION OF APPROXIMATELY 1,100, WITHIN BENNETT COUNTY. THE LOCAL ECONOMY IS LARGELY AGRICULTURALLY BASED. OUR FACILITY IS THE SOLE HOSPITAL FOR BENNETT COUNTY, WHICH HAS A POPULATION OF APPROXIMATELY 3,600. BENNETT COUNTY IS SITUATED BETWEEN THE PINE RIDGE AND ROSEBUD INDIAN RESERVATION. BECAUSE OF THIS PROXIMITY, APPROXIMATELY 56% OF THE POPULATION IS NATIVE AMERICAN. ON AVERAGE, APPROXIMATELY 88% OF OUR FACILITY PATIENTS ARE NATIVE AMERICAN. ALTHOUGH PRIMARILY SERVED BY THE INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (IHS), NATIVE AMERICANS WITHIN MARTIN UTILIZE OUR FACILITY. IN MANY SITUATIONS, OUR FACILITY DOES NOT GET REIMBURSED BY IHS FOR THE CARE PROVIDED TO THEIR BENEFICIARIES. THIS IS A TREMENDOUS FINANCIAL BURDEN IMPOSED UPON US, IN ADDITION TO SERVING OTHER COMMUNITY MEMBERS WHO MAY REQUIRE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. IN ADDITION, BENNETT COUNTY

| Schedule H (Form 990) BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599 Page 10<br>Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) |
|--|
| AND IT'S NEIGHBORING COUNTY (TODD) ARE THE 25TH AND 5TH, RESPECTIVELY,   |
| POOREST COUNTIES IN THE UNITED STATES. 34.9% OF THE BENNETT COUNTY   |
| POPULATION HAS AN INCOME LEVEL BELOW 100% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL.  |
|  |
| PART VI, LINE 5:   |
| OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS CONSISTS OF COMMUNITY MEMBERS WHO ARE ACCESSIBLE TO   |
| COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR INPUT INTO SERVICES PROVIDED. EACH YEAR, WE PROVIDE  |
| A HEALTH FAIR FOR COMMUNITY MEMBERS. VARIOUS HEALTH INFORMATION TOPICS ARE   |
| PROVIDED TO THE COMMUNITY.   |
| PART VI, LINE 7, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT:  |
| SD   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

| SC     | HEDULE J               | <b>Compensation Information</b>   | 1           | OMB No. 1      | 1545-004       | 47     |  |  |
|--------|------------------------|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--|--|
| (Fo    | rm 990)                | -<br>For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest                          | _           | 20             | 2018           |        |  |  |
|        |                        | Compensated Employees Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.    |             | <b>ZU</b>      | 2010           |        |  |  |
| Depa   | tment of the Treasury  | Attach to Form 990.   |             | Open to Public |                |        |  |  |
| Intern | al Revenue Service     | ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.                            |             | Inspe          |                |        |  |  |
| Nam    | ne of the organization |   | Employer in |                |                | mber   |  |  |
| De     |                        | BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME<br>s Regarding Compensation                                | 43-2        | 04059          | 9              |        |  |  |
| Pa     | rt I Question          | s Regarding Compensation  |             |                |                |        |  |  |
| 4-     |                        |   | 000         |                | Yes            | No     |  |  |
| па     |                        | ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form     | 990,        |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | First-class or c       | line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.               | naluna      |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | Travel for com         |   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        |                        | ation and gross-up payments<br>Health or social club dues or initiation fee                         |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        |                        | spending account  |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        |                        |   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
| b      | If any of the boxes    | on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or           |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | -                      | rovision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain              |             | 1b             |                |        |  |  |
| 2      |                        | n require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,       |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        |                        | rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?                   | *           | 2              |                |        |  |  |
|        |                        |   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
| 3      | Indicate which, if a   | ny, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization | tion's      |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | CEO/Executive Dire     | ctor. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization       | on to       |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | establish compensa     | ation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.                                       |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | Compensation           | committee X Written employment contract   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | Independent of         | ompensation consultant X Compensation survey or study   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | Form 990 of o          | ther organizations X Approval by the board or compensation c  | ommittee    |                |                |        |  |  |
|        |                        |   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
| 4      |                        | any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing             |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | organization or a re   |   |             |                |                | 37     |  |  |
| a      |                        | e payment or change-of-control payment?   |             |                |                | X      |  |  |
| b      |                        | ceive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?                                    |             |                |                | X<br>X |  |  |
| С      |                        | ceive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?                                       |             | <u>4c</u>      |                |        |  |  |
|        | If Yes to any of in    | es 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.             |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | Only section 501/c     | )(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.                              |             |                |                |        |  |  |
| 5      |                        | on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation      | 'n          |                |                |        |  |  |
| -      | contingent on the r    |   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
| а      | -                      |   |             | 5a             |                | X      |  |  |
|        |                        | ation?  |             |                |                | X      |  |  |
|        |                        | r 5b, describe in Part III.   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
| 6      | For persons listed of  | n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensatio        | n           |                |                |        |  |  |
|        | contingent on the r    | et earnings of:   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
| а      | The organization?      |   |             | . 6a           |                | X      |  |  |
|        |                        | ation?  |             |                |                | X      |  |  |
|        | If "Yes" on line 6a o  | r 6b, describe in Part III.   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
| 7      |                        | n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments        |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        |                        | ies 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III   |             | 7              |                | X      |  |  |
| 8      |                        | reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to th       | e           |                |                |        |  |  |
|        |                        |   |             | 8              |                | X      |  |  |
| 9      |                        | id the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in                   |             |                |                |        |  |  |
|        |                        | 53.4958-6(c)?   |             | 9              |                |        |  |  |
| LHA    | For Paperwork R        | eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.   | Sched       | ule J (Forn    | n <b>990</b> ) | ) 2018 |  |  |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

#### BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME 43-2040599

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

|                       |      | (B) Breakdown of         | W-2 and/or 1099-MI                        | SC compensation                           | (C) Retirement and other deferred | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation<br>in column (B)         |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|
| (A) Name and Title    |      | (i) Base<br>compensation | (ii) Bonus &<br>incentive<br>compensation | (iii) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation | compensation                      | Denents                 | (B)(i)-(D)           | reported as deferred<br>on prior Form 990 |
| (1) JASON BUSTIN      | (i)  | 237,935.                 | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                | 7,521.                  | 245,456.             | 0.  |
| PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                | 0.                      | 0.                   | 0.  |
| (2) HANNAH BROWN      | (i)  | 241,412.                 | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                | 7,455.                  | 248,867.             | 0.  |
| PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                | 0.                      | 0.                   | 0.  |
| (3) CATHY CHILDRESS   | (i)  | 315,076.                 | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                | 7,521.                  | 322,597.             | 0.  |
| PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT | (ii) | 0.                       | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                | 0.                      | 0.                   | 0.  |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          | ) Ť                                       |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (i)  |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |
|                       | (ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                         |                      |   |

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME

43-2040599

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY MANAGEMENT AS PREPARED BY A CPA. A COPY OF THE

FILED 990 IS PROVIDED TO THE BOARD.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE ORGANIZATION REQUIRES OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS TO DISCLOSE POTENTIAL

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST ANNUALLY. POTENTIAL CONFLICTS ARE MONITORED BY THE

BUSINESS OFFICE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR AND BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE

BOARD AS NECESSARY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

COMPENSATION FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR IS DETERMINED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

DATA FROM THE SOUTH DAKOTA ASSOCIATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS IS USED

TO DETERMINE REASONABLE COMPENSATION FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR. ALL OTHER

EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION IS DETERMINED BY THE ADMINISTRATOR. COMPARABILITY

DATA FROM THE SOUTH DAKOTA ASSOCIATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS IS USED.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THE HOSPITAL MAKES GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY,

AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990 PART XI LINE 2C

THE ORGANIZATION HAS NOT CHANGED THE PROCESS FOR THE SELECTION OF AN

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR OR OVERSIGHT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR BY THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

(Rev. January 2019)

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

| ► | File | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | arata a | oplicatio  | n for   | a a a b r | oturn  |  |
|---|------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|--|
|   | гие  | a seu     | aratea  | ipplicatic | יזטרוונ | each      | eturn. |  |

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits*.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

|   |  |   |   | Enter fil              | er's identifying n                      | umber         |
|---|--|---|---|------------------------|---|---------------|
| Type or<br>print  | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instruc  | ctions.                                       |   | Employe                | r identification nu                     | mber (EIN) or |
|   | BENNETT COUNTY HOSPITAL AND  | 43-2040599                                    |   |                        |   |               |
| File by the<br>due date for<br>filing your<br>return. See | Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, so  |   |   | Social se              | ecurity number (SS                      | SN)           |
| instruction   |  | oreign addi                                   | ress, see instructions.   |                        |   |               |
| Enter th  | e Return Code for the return that this application is for (file  | e a separa                                    | te application for each return)   |                        |   | 0 1           |
| Applica   | tion   | Return  | Application   |                        |   | Return        |
| ls For  |  | Code  | Is For  |                        |   | Code          |
| Form 99   | 90 or Form 990-EZ  | 01  | Form 990-T (corporation)  |                        |   | 07            |
| Form 99   | 90-BL  | 02  | Form 1041-A   |                        |   | 08            |
| Form 47   | 720 (individual)   | 03  | Form 4720 (other than individual)   |                        |   | 09            |
| Form 99   | 90-PF  | 04  | Form 5227   |                        |   | 10            |
| Form 99   | 90-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)   | 05  | Form 6069   |                        |   | 11            |
| Form 99   | 00-T (trust other than above)<br>THE ORGANIZATIO   | 06  | Form 8870   |                        |   | 12            |
| <ul> <li>If this box</li> <li>1 In the theorem</li> </ul> | e organization does not have an office or place of business<br>is is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit ( | Group Exe<br>and atta<br>NOVEI<br>anization's | mption Number (GEN) If<br>ch a list with the names and EINs of a<br>MBER 15, 2019 , to file | this is fo<br>all memb | or the whole group<br>ers the extension | is for.       |
| 2 lf  | the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, cl Change in accounting period                                      | heck reaso                                    | on: Initial return F  | inal retu              | m                                       |               |
| 3a If   | this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720,   | or 6069, e                                    | enter the tentative tax, less   |                        |   |               |
| a   | ny nonrefundable credits. See instructions.  |   |   | 3a                     | \$                                      | 0.            |
| b If  | this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069   | , enter any                                   | refundable credits and  |                        |   |               |
| es  | stimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpa  | ayment all                                    | owed as a credit.   | 3b                     | \$                                      | 0.            |
| сB  | alance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa   | yment wit                                     | h this form, if required, by  |                        |   |               |
| u   | sing EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See  | instructio                                    | ns.   | 3c                     | \$                                      | 0.            |
| Cautior<br>instruct                                       | <b>n:</b> If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal ions.  | (direct det                                   | bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84   | 53-EO ar               | nd Form 8879-EO                         | for payment   |

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2019)

Electronic Filing PDF Attachment

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS and INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### \* \* \* \* \*

|   | Page Number |
|---|-------------|
| Independent Auditors' Report                          | 1 - 2       |
| Financial Statements                                  |             |
| Balance Sheets  | 3           |
| Statements of Operations                              | 4 - 5       |
| Statements of Functional Expenses                     | 6 - 7       |
| Statements of Cash Flows                              | 8           |
| Notes to the Financial Statements                     | 9 - 21      |
| Supplementary Information                             |             |
| Schedules of Net Patient and Resident Service Revenue | 23          |
| Statement of Operations by Department                 | 24 - 25     |



# **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Board of Directors Bennett County Hospital and Nursing Home Martin, South Dakota

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Bennett County Hospital and Nursing Home (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of operations, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Bennett County Hospital and Nursing Home Martin, South Dakota Page -2-

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Bennett County Hospital and Nursing Home as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Report on Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying financial information on pages 23-25 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Gardner, Lowtzenhiser + Ryan PC

Chadron, Nebraska August 22, 2019

# **BALANCE SHEETS**

# December 31, 2018 and 2017

|   | <br>2018        | 2017            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets  |                 |                 |
| Current assets  |                 |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   | \$<br>823,175   | \$<br>949,437   |
| Patient and resident accounts receivable, net of allowances |                 |                 |
| for uncollectible accounts of \$1,088,884 and \$700,490     | 1,430,691       | 1,254,317       |
| Supplies  | 163,608         | 203,637         |
| Prepaid expenses  | 69,108          | 60,830          |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements                     | <br>378,540     | <br>240,595     |
| Total current assets  | \$<br>2,865,122 | \$<br>2,708,816 |
| Assets whose use is limited                                 | 741,313         | 711,199         |
| Property and equipment, net                                 | <br>2,091,491   | <br>1,645,895   |
| Total assets  | \$<br>5,697,926 | \$<br>5,065,910 |
| Liabilities and net assets                                  |                 |                 |
| Current liabilities   |                 |                 |
| Current maturities of long-term debt                        | \$<br>238,191   | \$<br>127,301   |
| Accounts payable  | 437,238         | 322,056         |
| Accrued salaries and wages                                  | 347,377         | 303,551         |
| Accrued payroll taxes and other                             | 7,858           | 8,467           |
| Deferred revenue  | 90,636          | -               |
| Amounts held for others                                     | <br>12,144      | <br>17,266      |
| Total current liabilities                                   | \$<br>1,133,444 | \$<br>778,641   |
| Long-term debt, net of current maturities                   | <br>288,131     | <br>190,179     |
| Total liabilities   | \$<br>1,421,575 | \$<br>968,820   |
| Net assets  |                 |                 |
| Without donor restrictions                                  | \$<br>3,942,501 | \$<br>3,751,349 |
| With donor restrictions                                     | <br>333,850     | <br>345,741     |
| Total net assets  | \$<br>4,276,351 | \$<br>4,097,090 |
| Total liabilities and net assets                            | \$<br>5,697,926 | \$<br>5,065,910 |

# **STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS**

### For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

|  | Without Donor<br>Restrictions                     | With Donor<br>Restrictions | Total   |
|--|---|----------------------------|---|
| Unrestricted revenues, gains and other support<br>Net patient and resident service revenue<br>Less provision for bad debts | \$ 10,772,903<br>(1,415,373)                      | \$                         | \$ 10,772,903<br>(1,415,373)                      |
| Net patient and resident service revenue,<br>less provision for bad debts<br>Other revenue                                 | \$     9,357,530<br>77,076                        | \$                         | \$     9,357,530<br>77,076_                       |
| Total unrestricted revenues, gains and other support   | \$ 9,434,606                                      | \$                         | \$9,434,606                                       |
| Expenses<br>Program expenses<br>Hospital<br>Rural health clinic<br>Nursing home<br>General and administrative              | \$ 4,833,283<br>869,222<br>2,277,840<br>1,547,288 | \$ -<br>-<br>-<br>-        | \$ 4,833,283<br>869,222<br>2,277,840<br>1,547,288 |
| Total expenses   | \$ 9,527,633                                      | \$                         | \$  |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$ (93,027)                                       | \$ <u> </u>                | \$ (93,027)                                       |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses)<br>Grants and contributions<br>Interest income   | \$    259,653<br>5,783                            | \$ 6,269<br>583            | \$ 265,922<br>6,366                               |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)  | \$ 265,436  | \$6,852                    | \$ 272,288  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses  | \$ 172,409  | \$ 6,852                   | \$ 179,261  |
| Net assets released from restrictions  | 18,743  | (18,743)                   |   |
| Change in net assets   | \$ 191,152  | \$ (11,891)                | \$ 179,261  |
| Net assets, beginning of year  | 3,751,349   | 345,741                    | 4,097,090   |
| Net assets, end of year  | \$ 3,942,501                                      | \$ 333,850                 | \$ 4,276,351                                      |

# **STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)**

### For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | Without Donor<br>Restrictions |  | With Donor<br>Restrictions |                  |     | Total  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|-----|--|--|
| Unrestricted revenues, gains and other support<br>Net patient and resident service revenue<br>Less provision for bad debts | \$                            | 9,759,883<br>(1,633,312)                       | \$                         | -                | \$  | 9,759,883<br>(1,633,312)                       |  |
| Net patient and resident service revenue,<br>less provision for bad debts<br>Other revenue                                 | \$                            | 8,126,571<br>269,456                           | \$                         | -                | \$  | 8,126,571<br>269,456                           |  |
| Total unrestricted revenues, gains and other support   | \$                            | 8,396,027                                      | \$                         |                  | \$  | 8,396,027                                      |  |
| Expenses<br>Program expenses   |                               |  |                            |                  |     |  |  |
| Hospital<br>Rural health clinic<br>Nursing home<br>General and administrative  | \$                            | 4,280,450<br>457,337<br>2,298,626<br>1,404,962 | \$                         | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$  | 4,280,450<br>457,337<br>2,298,626<br>1,404,962 |  |
| Total expenses   | \$                            | 8,441,375                                      | \$                         | <u> </u>         | \$  | 8,441,375                                      |  |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$                            | (45,348)                                       | \$                         |                  | \$  | (45,348)                                       |  |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses)<br>Grants and contributions<br>Interest income<br>Gain (loss) on disposal of assets      | \$                            | 5,000<br>4,456<br>76,272                       | \$                         | 8,033<br>394     | \$  | 13,033<br>4,850<br>76,272                      |  |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)  | \$                            | 85,728   | \$                         | 8,427            | \$  | 94,155   |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses  | \$                            | 40,380   | \$                         | 8,427            | \$  | 48,807   |  |
| Net assets released from restrictions  | _                             | 13,349   |                            | (13,349)         | _   |  |  |
| Change in net assets   | \$                            | 53,729   | \$                         | (4,922)          | \$  | 48,807   |  |
| Net assets, beginning of year  | _                             | 3,697,620                                      |                            | 350,663          | _   | 4,048,283                                      |  |
| Net assets, end of year  | \$_                           | 3,751,349                                      | \$                         | 345,741          | \$_ | 4,097,090                                      |  |

# **STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES**

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

|                               |              | Pro   | gram Services |    |           |     |               |    |                |     |               |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|----|-----------|-----|---------------|----|----------------|-----|---------------|
|                               |              | F     | Rural Health  |    | Nursing   | ]   | Гotal Program |    | General &      |     |               |
|                               | Hospital     |       | Clinic        | _  | Home      | _   | Services      |    | Administrative | Тс  | otal Expenses |
| Expenses                      | ¢ 2.020.075  | ¢     | 404 282       | \$ | 1 017 229 | \$  | 4 450 506     | ¢  | 511 712        | \$  | 4 062 200     |
| Salaries and wages            | \$ 3,029,075 | \$    | 404,283       | Э  | 1,017,238 | \$  | 4,450,596     | \$ | 511,713        | Э   | 4,962,309     |
| Benefits and taxes            | 195,825      |       | 45,485        |    | 74,534    |     | 315,844       |    | 361,312        |     | 677,156       |
| Purchased services            | 775,442      |       | 126,239       |    | 54,218    |     | 955,899       |    | 276,291        |     | 1,232,190     |
| Supplies                      | 855,037      |       | 22,426        |    | 92,100    |     | 969,563       |    | 25,095         |     | 994,658       |
| Equipment and vehicles        | 368,475      |       | 25,829        |    | 32,229    |     | 426,533       |    | 213,745        |     | 640,278       |
| Facilities and utilities      | 96,783       |       | 25,453        |    | 74,498    |     | 196,734       |    | 3,508          |     | 200,242       |
| Travel and training           | 114,167      |       | 1,996         |    | 7,389     |     | 123,552       |    | 24,200         |     | 147,752       |
| Insurance                     | -            |       | -             |    | -         |     | -             |    | 77,844         |     | 77,844        |
| Other                         | 145,628      |       | 4,520         |    | 15,504    |     | 165,652       |    | 19,735         |     | 185,387       |
| Hospital overhead             | (1,040,956)  | )     | 171,300       |    | 869,656   |     | -             |    | -              |     | -             |
| Depreciation and amortization | 279,603      |       | 41,691        |    | 40,474    |     | 361,768       |    | 33,845         |     | 395,613       |
| Interest                      | 14,204       |       | -             | _  | -         |     | 14,204        |    | -              | _   | 14,204        |
| Total expenses                | \$ 4,833,283 | = \$_ | 869,222       | \$ | 2,277,840 | \$_ | 7,980,345     | \$ | 1,547,288      | \$_ | 9,527,633     |

# STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES (CONTINUED)

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|                               |        |         | Prog | ram Services |     |           |    |              |    |                |     |              |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|------|--------------|-----|-----------|----|--------------|----|----------------|-----|--------------|
|                               |        |         | Ru   | ral Health   |     | Nursing   | Т  | otal Program |    | General &      |     |              |
|                               | Hosp   | oital   |      | Clinic       | _   | Home      |    | Services     | A  | Administrative | То  | tal Expenses |
| <b>F</b>                      |        |         |      |              |     |           |    |              |    |                |     |              |
| Expenses                      |        |         |      |              |     |           |    |              |    |                |     |              |
| Salaries and wages            | \$ 2,7 | 95,040  | \$   | 217,040      | \$  | 1,024,140 | \$ | 4,036,220    | \$ | 497,436        | \$  | 4,533,656    |
| Benefits and taxes            | 1      | 85,223  |      | 31,969       |     | 74,108    |    | 291,300      |    | 335,646        |     | 626,946      |
| Purchased services            | 7      | 93,850  |      | 18,394       |     | 22,195    |    | 834,439      |    | 223,222        |     | 1,057,661    |
| Supplies                      | 6      | 62,065  |      | 13,624       |     | 110,647   |    | 786,336      |    | 22,001         |     | 808,337      |
| Equipment and vehicles        | 3      | 71,178  |      | 4,129        |     | 39,938    |    | 415,245      |    | 171,506        |     | 586,751      |
| Facilities and utilities      |        | 83,415  |      | 17,691       |     | 72,808    |    | 173,914      |    | 6,196          |     | 180,110      |
| Travel and training           |        | 89,391  |      | 3,412        |     | 11,860    |    | 104,663      |    | 27,342         |     | 132,005      |
| Insurance                     |        | -       |      | -            |     | -         |    | -            |    | 63,898         |     | 63,898       |
| Other                         |        | 68,193  |      | 2,896        |     | 23,243    |    | 94,332       |    | 19,392         |     | 113,724      |
| Hospital overhead             | (9     | 89,298) |      | 106,491      |     | 882,807   |    | -            |    | -              |     | -            |
| Depreciation and amortization | 2      | 08,601  |      | 41,691       |     | 36,880    |    | 287,172      |    | 38,323         |     | 325,495      |
| Interest                      |        | 12,792  |      | -            |     | -         |    | 12,792       |    | -              | _   | 12,792       |
| Total expenses                | \$ 4,2 | 80,450  | \$   | 457,337      | \$_ | 2,298,626 | \$ | 7,036,413    | \$ | 1,404,962      | \$_ | 8,441,375    |

# **STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

### For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

|  | <br>2018        | 2017            |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                              |                 |                 |
| Change in net assets   | \$<br>179,261   | \$<br>48,807    |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to                   |                 |                 |
| cash provided (used) by operating activities:                      |                 |                 |
| Depreciation   | 395,613         | 325,495         |
| Gain on sale of assets   | -               | (76,272)        |
| (Increase) decrease in current assets:                             |                 |                 |
| Patient and resident accounts receivable                           | (176,374)       | (94,748)        |
| Supplies   | 40,029          | (15,536)        |
| Prepaid expenses   | (8,278)         | 451             |
| Estimated third-party payor settlements                            | (137,945)       | (161,805)       |
| Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:                        |                 |                 |
| Accounts payable   | 115,182         | 99,072          |
| Accrued expenses   | 43,217          | (21,941)        |
| Deferred revenue   | 90,636          | (230,982)       |
| Amounts held for others  | <br>(5,122)     | <br>(3,895)     |
| Net cash flows provided by (used) in operating activities          | \$<br>536,219   | \$<br>(131,354) |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                              |                 |                 |
| Proceeds from the sale of assets                                   | \$<br>-         | \$<br>78,905    |
| Purchase of property and equipment                                 | (841,209)       | (416,021)       |
| (Increase) decrease in assets whose use is limited                 | <br>(30,114)    | <br>246,312     |
| Net cash flows provided by (used) in investing activities          | \$<br>(871,323) | \$<br>(90,804)  |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                              |                 |                 |
| Proceeds from financing  | \$<br>549,636   | \$<br>29,000    |
| Payments on long-term debt   | <br>(340,794)   | <br>(131,855)   |
| Net cash flows provided by (used) in financing activities          | \$<br>208,842   | \$<br>(102,855) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents               | \$<br>(126,262) | \$<br>(325,013) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year                       | <br>949,437     | <br>1,274,450   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                             | \$<br>823,175   | \$<br>949,437   |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:<br>Interest paid | \$<br>14,204    | \$<br>12,792    |

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies of the Bennett County Hospital and Nursing Home (Hospital). These policies are in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

- <u>Reporting Entity</u> Bennett County Hospital and Nursing Home (the Hospital) operates a 14-bed hospital and a 48bed nursing home. The Hospital began operating a Rural Health Clinic in 2016. The Hospital is organized as a South Dakota nonprofit corporation as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from federal income taxes on related income pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Code.
- <u>Program Services</u> The Organization is a licensed 14-bed hospital, consisting of 7 semi-private rooms, that houses a three-bed emergency department, rural health clinic, inpatient pharmacy, home health agency, therapies, ambulance services and an attached 48-bed nursing home.
- <u>Use of Estimates</u> The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.
- <u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u> Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, excluding assets whose use is limited. The Hospital's cash accounts are maintained in commercial banks located in South Dakota. The balances in these accounts may, at times, exceed federally insured limits. The Hospital has not experienced any losses in these accounts and does not expect any losses in the future.
- <u>Patient and Resident Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts</u> Patient receivables are uncollateralized customer and third-party payor obligations. The Hospital does not charge interest on past due accounts. Payments on patient receivables are allocated to the specific claims identified on the remittance advice or, if unspecified, are applied to the earliest unpaid claim.

Patient and resident receivables are reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts. In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable, the Hospital analyzes its past history and identifies trends for each of its major payor sources of revenue to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for bad debts. Management regularly reviews data about these major payor sources of revenue in evaluating the sufficiency of the allowance for doubtful accounts.

For receivables associated with services provided to patients who have third-party coverage, the Hospital analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for doubtful accounts and a provision for bad debts, if necessary (for example, for expected uncollectible deductibles and copayments on accounts for which the third-party payor has not yet paid, or for payors who are known to be having financial difficulties that make the realization of amounts due unlikely). For receivables associated with self-pay patients (which includes both patients without insurance and patients with deductible and copayment balances due for which third-party coverage exits for part of the bill), the Hospital records a significant provision for bad debts in the period of service on the basis of its past experience, which indicates that many patients are unable or unwilling to pay the portion of their bill for which they are financially responsible. The difference between the standard rates (or the discounted rates if negotiated) and the amounts actually collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted is charged off against the allowance for doubtful accounts.

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Patient and Resident Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts (Continued) - The allowance for doubtful accounts for self-pay patients increased as compared to the prior year resulting in the related allowance for doubtful accounts increasing from \$700,490 at December 31, 2017 to \$1,088,884 at December 31, 2018. The Hospital does not maintain a material allowance for doubtful accounts from third-party payors, nor did it have significant write-offs from third-party payors.

<u>Supplies</u> - Supplies are valued at lower of cost or market using the first-in, first-out method.

- <u>Assets Whose Use is Limited</u> Assets limited as to use include assets set aside by the Board of Directors for future capital improvements, over which the Board retains control and may at its discretion subsequently use for other purposes. In addition, assets limited as to use include assets related to restricted contributions from donors. Net assets associated with these donor restricted net assets are presented as net assets with donor restrictions. Assets limited as to use also include assets held in a strictly custodial capacity by the Hospital. These assets are equally offset by a liability in the Balance Sheets entitled amounts held for others.
- <u>Property and Equipment</u> Property and equipment acquisitions in excess of \$5,000 are capitalized and recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of property and equipment are as follows:

| Land and Improvements      | 3-15 years |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Buildings and Improvements | 5-40 years |
| Equipment                  | 5-20 years |

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings or equipment are reported as additions to net assets, and are excluded from excess of expenses over revenues. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as net assets with donor restrictions. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

- <u>Net Assets with donor restrictions</u> Net assets with donor restrictions are those whose use by the Hospital has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose or have been restricted by donors to be maintained by the Hospital in perpetuity.
- Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses The Statements of Operations include excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions which are excluded from excess of revenues over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include all sources of restricted revenue, unrealized gains and losses on investments other than trading securities, permanent transfers of assets to and from affiliates for other than goods and services, and contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions which by donor restriction were to be used for the purposes of acquiring such assets and were required to be maintained for a specific period of time).

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

#### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

- <u>Net Patient and Resident Service Revenue</u> The Hospital has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the Hospital at amounts different from its established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, discounted charges, and per diem payments. Net patient and resident service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, residents, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.
- <u>Charity Care</u> The Hospital provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy at amounts less than established rates or without charge. Because the Hospital does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, such amounts are not reported as revenue. The Hospital maintains records to identify and monitor the level of charity care provided. The direct and indirect costs related to this care totaled \$84,673 and \$1,892 for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 respectively. The Hospital computes its estimated charity care costs by applying its overall cost to charge ratio (total operating costs divided by gross patient service revenue) to the gross charges forgone under its charity care policy.
- <u>Functional Expenses</u> Expenses are charged directly to hospital, nursing home, rural health clinic, or general and administrative in general categories based on specific identification. Indirect expenses have been allocated based on management estimates, salary expenditures or building square footage.
- Advertising The Hospital expenses advertising costs as incurred. Advertising expense for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 were \$11,585 and \$6,824, respectively.
- Estimated Malpractice Costs The provision for estimated medical malpractice claims, if any, includes estimates of the ultimate costs for both reported claims and claims incurred but not reported.
- <u>Donor-restricted Gifts</u> Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to the Hospital are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified as net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the Statements of Operations as net assets released from restrictions.
- <u>Income Taxes</u> The Hospital accounts for uncertainty in income taxes using the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) ASC 740, Income Taxes. Using that guidance, tax positions initially need to be recognized in the financial statements when it is more-likely-than-not the position will be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities.

The Hospital is a not-for-profit corporation and has been recognized as tax exempt pursuant to Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is not a private foundation. The Hospital is not liable for income taxes if it operates within the confines of its exempt status, though the Hospital may be responsible for taxes on unrelated business activities. In the event of an examination of the income tax returns, the tax liability of the Hospital could be changed if an adjustment in the tax exempt purpose or income from unrelated business activities is ultimately determined by the taxing authorities.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Income Taxes (Continued)

As of December 31, 2018, the Hospital had no uncertain tax positions that qualify for either recognition or disclosure in the financial statements. The Hospital's income tax filings are subject to audit by various taxing authorities. The Hospital is no longer subject to federal and state income tax examinations by taxing authorities for years before 2015. Management continually evaluates expiring statutes of limitation, audits, proposed settlements, changes in tax law and new authoritative rulings. The Hospital believes their estimates are appropriate based on current facts and circumstances. Interest and penalties assessed by income taxing authorities, if any, are included in interest expense.

<u>New Accounting Pronouncement</u> – On August 18, 2016, FASB issued ASU 2016-14, Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958) – *Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Entities*. The update addresses the complexity and understandability of net asset classification, deficiencies in information about liquidity and availability of resources, and the lack of consistency in the type of information provided about expenses and investment return. The Hospital has adjusted the presentation of these statements accordingly. The ASU has been applied retrospectively to all periods presented.

| <u>NOTE 2 –</u> | LIQUIDITY | AND AVAILABILITY |  |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|
|                 | -         |                  |  |

|  | <br>2018        | <br>2017        |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Financial assets available for use:              |                 |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$<br>823,175   | \$<br>949,437   |
| Patient and resident accounts receivable, net of |                 |                 |
| allowance for uncollectible accounts             | <br>1,430,691   | <br>1,254,317   |
| Total financial assets available for use         | \$<br>2,253,866 | \$<br>2,203,754 |
| Less current liabilities:                        |                 |                 |
| Accounts payable                                 | \$<br>437,238   | \$<br>322,056   |
| Accrued salaries and wages                       | 347,377         | 303,551         |
| Accrued payroll taxes and other                  | 7,858           | 8,467           |
| Other liabilities                                | <br>47,478      | <br>24,045      |
| Total current liabilities                        | \$<br>839,951   | \$<br>658,119   |
| Total available assets                           | \$<br>1,413,915 | \$<br>1,545,635 |

The Hospital's assets available for use consist of cash in bank and receivables expected to be collected currently. The current liabilities that are expected to be paid within 60 days of year end consist of accounts payable, accrued payroll and related taxes, and a small portion of debt.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 3 - NET PATIENT AND RESIDENT SERVICE REVENUE

The Hospital has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the Hospital at amounts different from established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors is as follows:

<u>Medicare</u> - The Hospital is reimbursed for most inpatient and outpatient services at cost with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Hospital, which are subject to audits thereof by the Medicare fiscal intermediary. Certain services are subject to cost limits or fee schedules. The Hospital's classification of patients under the Medicare program and the appropriateness of their admission are subject to an independent review by a peer review organization under contract with the Hospital.

<u>Medicaid</u> - The Hospital is designated as an Access Critical facility under South Dakota Medicaid regulations. Accordingly, the Hospital is reimbursed for most inpatient and outpatient services at cost with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Hospital, which are subject to audits thereof by the South Dakota Department of Social Services. Interim payment methodologies may vary depending on the services being provided, but final reimbursement is based on the costs of the services provided. In addition, due to the Hospitals' Access Critical designation the South Dakota Department of Social Services is not allowed to recover overpayments based on interim rates, but is required to reimburse the Hospital for underpayments associated with providing services under the Medicaid program.

<u>Blue Cross</u> - Services rendered to Blue Cross subscribers are paid under a prospectively determined percentage of charges methodology.

The Nursing Home is reimbursed for resident services at established billing rates which are determined on a costrelated basis subject to certain limitations as prescribed by South Dakota Department of Social Services regulations. These rates are subject to retroactive adjustment by field audit.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 3 - NET PATIENT AND RESIDENT SERVICE REVENUE (CONTINUED)

The Hospital recognizes patient service revenue associated with services provided to patients who have third-party payor coverage on the basis of contractual rates for the services rendered. For uninsured patients that do not qualify for charity care, the Hospital recognizes revenue on the basis of its standard rates for services provided (or on the basis of discounted rates, if negotiated or provided by policy). On the basis of historical experience, a significant portion of the Hospital's uninsured patients will be unable or unwilling to pay for the services provided. Thus, the Hospital records a significant provision for bad debts related to uninsured patients in the period the services are provided. Patient service revenue, net of contractual allowances and discounts (but before the provision for bad debts), recognized from these major payor sources for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 is as follows:

|  | <br>2018          |    | 2017        |  |  |
|--|-------------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| Net patient and resident service revenue   |                   |    |             |  |  |
| Gross patient and resident service revenue |                   |    |             |  |  |
| Medicare                                   | \$<br>6,375,379   | \$ | 5,121,143   |  |  |
| Medicaid                                   | 5,149,997         |    | 5,376,864   |  |  |
| Third-party                                | 3,479,900         |    | 2,888,609   |  |  |
| Self-pay                                   | 510,878           |    | 431,566     |  |  |
| Charity care deductions                    | <br>(130,322)     |    | (2,877)     |  |  |
| Gross patient service and resident service |                   |    |             |  |  |
| revenue (after charity care)               | \$<br>15,385,832  | \$ | 13,815,305  |  |  |
| Contractual adjustments                    |                   |    |             |  |  |
| Medicare                                   | \$<br>(1,707,797) | \$ | (1,621,301) |  |  |
| Medicaid                                   | (2,225,166)       |    | (2,007,113) |  |  |
| Third-party                                | <br>(679,966)     |    | (427,008)   |  |  |
| Total contract adjustments                 | \$<br>(4,612,929) | \$ | (4,055,422) |  |  |
| Net patient and resident service revenue   | \$<br>10,772,903  | \$ | 9,759,883   |  |  |
| Provision for bad debts                    | <br>(1,415,373)   |    | (1,633,312) |  |  |
| Net patient and resident service revenue,  |                   |    |             |  |  |
| less provision for bad debts               | \$<br>9,357,530   | \$ | 8,126,571   |  |  |

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

## December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 4 - ASSETS WHOSE USE IS LIMITED

The composition of assets limited as to use at December 31, 2018 and 2017, are set forth in the following table. Investments are stated at fair value.

|   | <br>2018      | 2017 |         |  |
|---|---------------|------|---------|--|
| By board and donors for specific purposes |               |      |         |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | \$<br>133,204 | \$   | 75,111  |  |
| By bank for debt service                  |               |      |         |  |
| Flex certificate of deposit               | 91,652        |      | 90,522  |  |
| Funded depreciation                       |               |      |         |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | 504,313       |      | 528,300 |  |
| Employee activity fund                    |               |      |         |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | 1,712         |      | 1,241   |  |
| Nursing home trust funds                  |               |      |         |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | <br>10,432    |      | 16,025  |  |
|   | \$<br>741,313 | \$   | 711,199 |  |

Investment income on assets limited as to use was \$6,366 and \$4,850, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017.

#### NOTE 5 - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

A summary of property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017:

|                                     | <br>2018        | 2017 |             |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------------|--|
| Construction in process             | \$<br>14,671    | \$   | 35,173      |  |
| Land and improvements               | 44,000          |      | -           |  |
| Buildings and improvements          | 1,815,505       |      | 1,578,373   |  |
| Equipment                           | <br>3,276,784   |      | 2,978,661   |  |
| Total property and equipment - cost | \$<br>5,150,960 | \$   | 4,592,207   |  |
| Less accumulated deprecation        | <br>(3,059,469) |      | (2,946,312) |  |
| Property and equipment, net         | \$<br>2,091,491 | \$   | 1,645,895   |  |

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 5 - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

Construction in progress at December 31, 2018 represents design fees for a future Hospital project. The project is still in the design phase and no commitments have been entered into with an architect or contractor. The construction in progress at December 31, 2017 represented a door replacement project, a pharmacy remodel project and design fees for a future Hospital project. With the exception of the design fees, the projects were completed and placed into service during the fiscal year 2018.

#### NOTE 6 - NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions were available for the following purposes, as of December 31, 2018 and 2017:

|   | <br>2018                | 2017 |                   |  |
|---|-------------------------|------|-------------------|--|
| Building and grounds - clinic agreement<br>Other hospital and nursing home restricted funds | \$<br>271,198<br>53,873 | \$   | 270,629<br>66,346 |  |
| Staff training  | <br>8,779               |      | 8,766             |  |
|   | \$<br>333,850           | \$   | 345,741           |  |

#### NOTE 7 - FUNCTIONALIZED EXPENSES

The financial statements report contains certain categories of expenses that are attributed to more than one program or supporting function. Therefore, expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. The expenses that are allocated include depreciation, which is allocated on a square footage basis. Expenses such as salaries and wages, benefits and taxes, purchased services, supplies, equipment and vehicles, facilities and utilities, travel and training, and other, are not allocated as they are directly identified to that program or supporting function.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

# December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt and capital lease obligations at December 31, 2018 and 2017, consisted of the following:

|  | <br>2018      | <br>2017      |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| CT Scan lease obligation, 1.57%, interest payable monthly; principal payable monthly through December 2018, secured by equipment   | \$<br>-       | \$<br>53,390  |
| Lab Analyzer lease obligation, 2.75%, interest payable monthly; principal payable monthly through March 2023, secured by equipment   | 34,152        | 41,625        |
| Ambulance loan obligation, 2.5%, interest payable monthly; principal payable monthly through July 2020, secured by vehicle. Loan was refinanced in January 2018. 3%, interest payable monthly; principal payable monthly through January 2021, secured by vehicles | 180,156       | 109,741       |
| Ultrasound lease obligation, 6.74%, interest payable monthly; principal payable monthly through December 2021, secured by equipment  | 65,573        | 84,654        |
| Capital lease obligation, imputed interest of 1.57%, monthly payments through October 2022, secured by equipment   | 22,436        | 28,070        |
| Lab equipment lease obligation, 3.5%, interest payable monthly; principal payable monthly through March 2023, secured by equipment   | 20,662        | -             |
| Pharmacy equipment lease obligation, 0%, monthly payments through October 2023, secured by equipment   | 42,307        | -             |
| Software purchase, 0%, monthly payments through June 2019  | 53,000        | -             |
| Lifepack equipment lease obligation, 4%, interest payable annually; principal payable annually through August 2020, secured by equipment   | 38,036        | -             |
| CT Scan lease obligation, 4.75%, interest payable monthly; principal payable monthly through December 2020, secured by equipment   | <br>70,000    | <br>          |
| Total obligations  | \$<br>526,322 | \$<br>317,480 |
| Less: current maturities   | <br>238,191   | <br>127,301   |
| Total long-term maturities   | \$<br>288,131 | \$<br>190,179 |

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

#### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Scheduled maturities of long-term debt and capital lease obligations as of December 31, 2018 were as follows:

| 2019       | \$ 238,191 |
|------------|------------|
| 2020       | 191,921    |
| 2021       | 58,304     |
| 2022       | 27,187     |
| 2023       | 10,719     |
| Thereafter |            |
| Total      | \$ 526,322 |

A summary of interest costs incurred during the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, is as follows:

|                               | 2018      |        |    | 2017   |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|----|--------|--|--|
| Interest expensed             |           |        |    |        |  |  |
| Interest expense - CT         | \$        | 420    | \$ | 1,327  |  |  |
| Interest expense - Ultrasound |           | 5,121  |    | 6,757  |  |  |
| Interest expense - Pharmacy   |           | 3,676  |    | -      |  |  |
| Interest expense - Ambulance  |           | 2,773  |    | -      |  |  |
| Interest expense - other      |           | 2,214  |    | 4,708  |  |  |
| Total interest expense        | <u>\$</u> | 14,204 | \$ | 12,792 |  |  |

#### NOTE 9 - LEASES

**Operating Lease Commitments** 

During the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Hospital leased equipment under various operating lease agreements. Total lease expense for each of the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, for all operating leases was \$17,060 and \$53,211, respectively.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

#### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 10 - CONTINGENCIES

The Hospital has malpractice insurance coverage to provide protection for professional liability losses on a claimsmade basis subject to a limit of \$1 million per claim and an annual aggregate limit of \$3 million. Should the claimsmade policy not be renewed or replaced with equivalent insurance, claims based on occurrences during its term, but reported subsequently, will be uninsured.

The Hospital is party to two wrongful termination claims that are in appeal. The chance of an unfavorable outcome to the Hospital and amount of damages, if any, cannot be determined at this time. As discussed in Note 11, the Hospital maintains insurance coverage for these types of claims.

#### NOTE 11 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The Hospital is exposed to various risks of loss from torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; business interruption; errors and omissions; employee injuries and illnesses; natural disasters; and employee health, dental, and accident benefits. Commercial insurance coverage is purchased for claims arising from such matters. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the three preceding years.

#### NOTE 12 - ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD INCENTIVE

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) amended the Social Security Act to establish incentive payments under Medicare and Medicaid programs for certain hospitals and professionals that meaningful use certified Electronic Health Records (EHR) technology.

To qualify for EHR incentive payments, hospitals and physicians must meet designated EHR meaningful use criteria. In addition, hospitals must attest that they have used certified EHR technology, satisfy the meaningful use objectives, and specify the EHR reporting period. This attestation is subject to audit by the federal government or its designee. The Medicare EHR incentive payment to hospitals for each payment year is calculated as a product of (1) allowable costs as defined by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) and (2) the Medicare Share. Once the initial attestation of meaningful use is completed, critical access hospitals receive the entire Medicare EHR incentive payment on the cost report. The Medicaid EHR incentive payment is based on State specific formulas. For South Dakota critical access hospitals the Medicaid EHR incentive is the product of (1) the sum of \$2,000,000 multiplied by transitional factors over a four year period and (2) the Medicaid Share.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 12 - ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD INCENTIVE (CONTINUED)

The Hospital recognizes EHR incentive payments as revenue when there is reasonable assurance that the Hospital will comply with the conditions attached to the incentive payments. The entire Medicare EHR incentive payment is received in a lump sum for critical access hospitals and the South Dakota Medicaid incentive payment will be received over a three year period with 40% being received in year 1 and 2 and the remaining 20% being received in year 3. However, the Hospital must annually attest to increasingly stringent meaningful use criteria to prevent paybacks of the incentive payments. Accordingly, the EHR incentive payments are first recognized as deferred revenue with the ratable recognition of revenue over a specified time period. The amount of EHR incentive payments are subject to change with such changes impacting the period in which they occur. The Hospital received \$707,400 in Medicaid EHR incentive payments during 2013 and another \$707,400 in 2014. These payments were originally deferred until the Hospital attested to meeting meaningful use in 2014. The Hospital did not receive Medicare EHR incentive payment during 2015, but received the remaining receivable balance of \$234,778 in 2016. The Hospital received the final Medicaid receivable balance of \$353,700 also in 2016. The Hospital began amortizing the deferred revenue for both Medicare and Medicaid over a period of three years in April 2014 when initial meaningful use was met with final amortization completed in March 2017.

#### NOTE 13 - TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

During the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Hospital paid \$20,775 and \$26,547, respectively, to related parties for the purchase of maintenance and miscellaneous supplies.

#### NOTE 14 - CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

The Hospital grants credit without collateral to its patients and residents, most of who are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of receivables from third-party payors, patients and residents as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, was as follows:

|          | 2018 | 2017 |
|----------|------|------|
| Medicare | 17%  | 22%  |
| Medicaid | 8%   | 15%  |
| Other    | 75%  | 63%  |
|          | 100% | 100% |

The Hospital maintains its cash deposits in bank accounts and certificates of deposit, which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Hospital maintains its cash with a high quality financial institution which the Hospital believes limits these risks.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

#### December 31, 2018 and 2017

#### NOTE 15 – RETIREMENT PLAN

Employees of the Organization may participate in an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) retirement savings plan, established during 2017. The plan is funded solely by employee contributions to the plan, pursuant to a salary reduction agreement.

#### NOTE 16 – EMERGING ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

In May 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)*, which removes inconsistencies and weaknesses in revenue requirements, provides a more robust framework for addressing revenue issues, improves comparability of revenue recognition practices across entities, provides more useful information to users of financial statements through improved disclosure requirements, and simplifies the preparation of financial statements by reducing the number of requirements to which an entity must refer. The ASU outlines five steps to achieve proper revenue recognition: identify the contract with the customer, identify the performance obligations in the contract, determine the transaction price, allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract, and recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies the performance obligation. This standard is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The Organization is evaluating the impact implementation will have on the financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)* which supersedes FASB ASC Topic 840, *Leases (Topic 840)* and provides principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both lessees and lessors. The new standard requires lessees to apply a dual approach, classifying leases as either finance or operating leases based on the principle of whether or not the lease is effectively a financed purchase by the lessee. This classification will determine whether lease expense is recognized based on an effective interest method or on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, respectively. A lessee is also required to record a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for all leases with a term of greater than twelve months regardless of classification. If the available accounting election is made, leases with a term of twelve months or less can be accounted for similar to existing guidance for operating leases. The standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, with early adoption permitted. The Organization is evaluating the impact this standard will have on the financial statements.

#### NOTE 17 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events were evaluated through August 22, 2019, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

# **SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

# SCHEDULES OF NET PATIENT AND RESIDENT SERVICE REVENUE

## For the Years Ended December 31, 2018 and 2017

|  | 2018 |             |    | 2017        |  |  |
|--|------|-------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| Patient and resident service revenue       |      |             |    |             |  |  |
| Nursing home                               | \$   | 2,899,627   | \$ | 2,897,936   |  |  |
| Emergency service                          |      | 3,221,565   |    | 3,022,466   |  |  |
| Central services and supply                |      | 58,380      |    | 29,820      |  |  |
| Pharmacy                                   |      | 1,100,444   |    | 911,556     |  |  |
| Routine                                    |      | 2,374,235   |    | 2,357,712   |  |  |
| Laboratory                                 |      | 1,471,348   |    | 1,245,845   |  |  |
| Ambulance                                  |      | 624,985     |    | 617,621     |  |  |
| Radiology                                  |      | 277,593     |    | 249,477     |  |  |
| Home health                                |      | 153,044     |    | 172,931     |  |  |
| Occupational therapy                       |      | 135,689     |    | 39,793      |  |  |
| Operating room                             |      | 111,011     |    | 79,428      |  |  |
| Swing bed                                  |      | 3,795       |    | 5,438       |  |  |
| EKG  |      | 95,058      |    | 70,413      |  |  |
| Physical therapy                           |      | 503,511     |    | 404,782     |  |  |
| Respitory therapy                          |      | 231,747     |    | 48,290      |  |  |
| Rural health clinic                        |      | 931,670     |    | 560,692     |  |  |
| Cardiology                                 |      | 6,552       |    | 9,678       |  |  |
| Cardiac rehab                              |      | -           |    | -           |  |  |
| CT   |      | 1,315,900   |    | 1,094,304   |  |  |
| Charity care                               |      | (130,322)   |    | (2,877)     |  |  |
| Total patient and resident service revenue | \$   | 15,385,832  | \$ | 13,815,305  |  |  |
| Contractual and other adjustments          |      | (4,612,929) |    | (4,055,422) |  |  |
| Provision for bad debts                    |      | (1,415,373) |    | (1,633,312) |  |  |
| Net patient and resident service revenue   | \$   | 9,357,530   | \$ | 8,126,571   |  |  |

# **STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY DEPARTMENT**

### For the Year Ended December 31, 2018

|   |        | Hospital  | Ru     | ral Health<br>Clinic  | N      | ursing Home  |
|---|--------|---|--------|---|--------|--|
| Unrestricted revenues, gains and other support<br>Net patient and resident service revenue<br>Less provision for bad debts  | \$     | 7,542,271<br>(1,407,112)  | \$     | 827,735<br>(8,261)  | \$     | 2,402,897  |
| Net patient and resident service revenue,<br>less provision for bad debts<br>Other revenue  | \$     | 6,135,159<br>77,076   | \$     | 819,474   | \$     | 2,402,897  |
| Total unrestricted revenues, gains and other support  | \$     | 6,212,235   | \$     | 819,474   | \$     | 2,402,897  |
| Expenses<br>Salaries and wages<br>Benefits and taxes<br>Purchased services<br>Supplies<br>Equipment and vehicles<br>Facilities and utilities<br>Travel and training<br>Insurance<br>Other<br>Hospital overhead<br>Depreciation and amortization<br>Interest<br>Total expenses | \$<br> | 3,434,021<br>557,137<br>1,051,733<br>876,118<br>582,220<br>101,255<br>138,367<br>77,844<br>165,363<br>(1,040,956)<br>313,448<br>14,204<br>6,270,754 | \$<br> | 511,050<br>45,485<br>126,239<br>26,440<br>25,829<br>24,489<br>1,996<br>-<br>4,520<br>171,300<br>41,691<br>-<br>-<br>979,039 | \$<br> | 1,017,238<br>74,534<br>54,218<br>92,100<br>32,229<br>74,498<br>7,389<br>-<br>15,504<br>869,656<br>40,474<br>-<br>2,277,840 |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$     | (58,519)  | \$     | (159,565)   | \$     | 125,057  |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses)<br>Grants and contributions<br>Interest income  | \$     | 259,653<br>5,783  | \$     | -   | \$     | -  |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)   | \$     | 265,436   | \$     | -   | \$     |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses   | \$     | 206,917   | \$     | (159,565)   | \$     | 125,057  |
| Net asset released from restrictions  | _      | 18,743  |        |   |        |  |
| Change in net assets without donor restrictions   | \$     | 225,660   | \$     | (159,565)   | \$     | 125,057  |

# STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS BY DEPARTMENT

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

|   |     | Hospital   | R  | ural Health<br>Clinic   | N  | ursing Home  |
|---|-----|--|----|---|----|--|
| Unrestricted revenues, gains and other support<br>Net patient and resident service revenue<br>Less provision for bad debts  | \$  | 7,021,344<br>(1,603,825)   | \$ | 442,072<br>(29,486)   | \$ | 2,296,466  |
| Net patient and resident service revenue,<br>less provision for bad debts<br>Other revenue  | \$  | 5,417,519<br>269,456   | \$ | 412,586   | \$ | 2,296,466  |
| Total unrestricted revenues, gains and other support  | \$  | 5,686,975  | \$ | 412,586   | \$ | 2,296,466  |
| Expenses<br>Salaries and wages<br>Benefits and taxes<br>Purchased services<br>Supplies<br>Equipment and vehicles<br>Facilities and utilities<br>Travel and training<br>Insurance<br>Other<br>Hospital overhead<br>Depreciation and amortization<br>Interest | \$  | 3,200,013<br>520,869<br>1,017,072<br>680,983<br>542,684<br>89,611<br>116,733<br>63,898<br>87,585<br>(989,298)<br>246,924<br>12,792 | \$ | 309,503<br>31,969<br>18,394<br>16,707<br>4,129<br>17,691<br>3,412<br>2,896<br>106,491<br>41,691 | \$ | 1,024,140<br>74,108<br>22,195<br>110,647<br>39,938<br>72,808<br>11,860<br>-<br>23,243<br>882,807<br>36,880 |
| Total expenses  | \$_ | 5,589,866  | \$ | 552,883   | \$ | 2,298,626  |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$  | 97,109   | \$ | (140,297)   | \$ | (2,160)  |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses)<br>Grants and contributions<br>Interest income<br>Gain on disposal of assets  | \$  | 5,000<br>4,456<br>76,272   | \$ | -<br>-<br>-   | \$ | -<br>-<br>-  |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses)   | \$  | 85,728   | \$ |   | \$ |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses   | \$  | 182,837  | \$ | (140,297)   | \$ | (2,160)  |
| Net asset released from restrictions  | _   | 13,349   | _  |   |    |  |
| Change in net assets without donor restrictions   | \$_ | 196,186  | \$ | (140,297)   | \$ | (2,160)  |